THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Brama.

No. 3602.

TO I

DEN

ng.'

a gress e of the wroughs hom the l figure,

hos and riters is ; in the highest

is pro-written, is, then hat Mr.

article, ean and end Mrs. this and Mather

wer, re w fine i boy of

erfectly ald have out is a rudes

ON.

ON.

ist and of the trayed

g and s, and elines

HED

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1896.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—The TENTH IGHT KAPLATKATION FUND.—The TENTH D onding the control of the Cont

ROYAL ACADEMY of ARTS.—NOTICE is HEREY GIVEN, that the President and Council will proceed to ELECT on TUESIAY, November 24, a TURNER ANNUITANT, Applicants for the Turner Annuity, which is of the value of 501, must be Artists of repute, in need of aid through the unavoidable failure of professional employment or other causes.—Forms of spileation can be obtained by liester addressed to the Streaman returned on or before Satural, November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural, November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural, November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural, November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural, November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and returned on or before Satural November 21st must be dilled in and the dilled in a

EDITOR and MANAGER of COUNTY NEWSPAPER desires CHANGE. Satisfactory reasons. Experience
Daily and Weekly. Successful Writer Testimonials from Leading
Statemen.—Address Extracy, care of Street Brothers, 5, Serie-street,
Licola's Inn. London.

TO PUBLISHERS.—An Oxford Man, of wide experience and the highest literary testimonials, desires to READ for a FUBLISHER.—Address X. Y. Z., care of Francis & Co., Atheneum Press, Bream's bouldings, E. C.

PARIS.—An ENGLISH GENTLEMAN, resident in Paris nearly twenty years, with thorough knowledge of English and French Law, would UNDERTAKE WORK of ANY KIND—Literary, Legal, Research. &c.—Address L. O. I., Poste Restante, 13, Rue des (appeines, Paris.

PRIVATE SECRETARY (LADY) .- Shorthand (120); Typing (60), own Remington; University training; Language; experienced in Parliamentary and Literary Work. Highest references. - Write F. F., Willing's, 162, Piccadilly.

A NORTH GERMAN LADY, Protestant, wants SITUATION In HIGH SCHOOL. German, French (France). Music. English. - Address Miss Schwaezenerge, Hillsborough, co. Down, Ireland.

TBANS LATIONS.—FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, Essays, Notices. Scientific Papers, &c., TRANSLATED by an experienced Linguist. Moderate terms.—Address Onois, Box 908, Willing's, 12, Strand.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG, NATAL. WANTED IN THE MIDDLE OF JANUARY.

Highly qualified ENGLISH MISTRESS, abs., should necessity arise, to set as Lady Principal. The School prepares for Junior and Senior Object and Cambridge Durwing Local Examinations. Salary 1504. Thereby The Commissions. Salary 1504. Thereby The Commissions. Salary 1504. Thereby qualified KINDERGARTEN MISTRESS. Calisthesics and Dancing a recommendation. Salary 1502. Until board. Applications. with testimonials, to be addressed to Da. M. Paterson, Nows House Treating College, Edinburgh.

PETER SYMONDS' SCHOOL, WINCHESTER.

The Governors of Christ's Hospital. Winchester, are prepared to neive applications for the post of HRAD MASTER of this School, which is to be established as a Secondary School under a Scheme of the Carly Commissioners.

See Secondary School under a Scheme of the Charch of Baland, and Graduates of some University in the United Kingdom. Further information may be obtained at my office.

PROPER DROWER, Jun., Steward of Christ's Hospital.

\$8. Peter's-street, Winchester, Hants, Oct. 30, 1866.

PRECONSHIRE COUNTY SCHEME.

The County Governing Body are prepared to appoint a HEAD MASTER for the COUNTY INTEREMEDIATE SCHOOL (DUAL) at BEXIMAWR, at a salary of 160, per annum, with a Capitation Fayment of 11 for each Scholar in the School.

The Scheme provides for 44 hoys and 27 Girls.

The Head Master must have taken a Jegree in the United Kingdom. Applications, sating age and qualifications, and accompanied by this copies of applications and tealimonials, must be sent in, addressed the substituting the control of the c

G. GARNONS WILLIAMS, Clerk to the County Governing Body. St. John's Mount, Brecon.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERSHIPS.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERSHIPS.

The following External Examinerships will fail VACANT in DECEMBER, 1806. Fach is tenable for three years, at the expiration of which the Examiner is not cligible for re-election.

Retiring Examiner.

1. ANATOMY Professor Alexander Macalister.

2. CHEMISTRY Professor String Young.

4. EDUCOY Professor Bonney.

4. SPOLOGY Professor Bonney.

4. SPOLOGY Professor Rule.

4. MATHEMATICS Professor Rule.

4. MATHEMATICS Professor Burnale.

4. MEDICINE Professor Fitzgraid.

5. PHYSIGS Professor Fitzgraid.

5. PHYSIGS Professor Schiefer.

5. PHYSIOLOGY Professor Schiefer.

Applications, which may be accompanied by testimoniais, should be eat in on or before November 25, 1896.

Further particulars may be obtained from

The Victoria University, Manchester.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, for WOMEN, York-place, Baker-street, W.

The PROFESSORBHIP of GERMAN (including Middle and Old High German and Gothle) will be VaCANT at the end of this Term.—Applications, with one copy of testimonials to be sent by November 21 to the Honorary Secretary, at the College, from whom all particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE of NORTH WALES.

Applications are invited for the CHAIR of MATHEMATICS (PURE and APPLIED). NOW VACANT in this College. The Council will elect on December 16. The last date for receiving applications will be announced next week. For further particulars apply to JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar. Bangot, November 3, 1860.

QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.— The PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY in the QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BELFAST, being about to become vacant, candidates for that Office are requested to forward their testimonials to the Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, on or before November 21 next, in order that the same may be submitted to His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant. The Candidate who may be selected for the above Professorship will have to enter upon his duties forthwith.

ITERARY.—A High-Class established PUB-LISHING HOUSE requires the CO-OPERATION of a LADY or GENTLEMAN. well connected (with literary tastes preferred), willing to assist with work, and able to introduce from 5,000, to 5,000, amplies earared, and for which at least 10 per cent, will be paid. Only those in a position to complete negotiations at once need apply—Books, Mather & Crowther's Advertising Office, New Bridge-street, E.

TO EDUCATIONISTS.—An exceptional oppor-tunity occurs for ACQUIRING a First-Class EDUCATIONAL ORGAN—Apply, in strict confidence, Solicitors, care of Evan Strenchan, Limited, 208, Strand.

TYPE-WRITING. — Authors and Dramatists.—
Apply for low quotation to Miss Gasserr, 25. Almeric-road, S.W.
10d. per 1,000 taken for quantity or sure Monthly Accounts. Painstaking
work.

TYPE-WRITING,—AUTHORS' MSS. 18. per 1,000 words. Legal Work, Specifications, &c., 1d. per folio. All work neatly and accurately executed.—Miss Joan Gordon, Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, 1d. per folio of 72 words. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding, 23, Lansdowne-gardens, South Lambeth, 8.W.

TYPE-WRITING.—Over 5,000 words 1s, per 1,000. Special terms for larger quantities. MSS. carefully Revised. Testimonials. Reports, &c., duplicated. Translations.—E. Graham, Surrey Chambers, 172. Strand, W.C.

TYPE-WRITING.—AUTHORS' MSS. 18, per 1.000 words. Large quantities by arrangement. Circulars, &c., Reduplicated.—Fauerr Dallison, 88, Iverson-road, West Hampstead, N.W. (late 22, Wellington-street, W.C.).

TYPE-WRITING by CLERGYMAN'S DAUGHTER. Authors' M88. 1s. per 1,000 words. Circulars, &c., by Copyling Process. Authors' references.—Miss Sixes, West Kensing-ton Type-writing Agency. 13. Wolverton-gardens, Hammersmith.

TO AUTHORS, - TYPE-WRITING -MSS. however indistinctly written or intricately revised, COPTED under experienced literary guidance. Educated and skilled operators only. 1.-34, per 1,000 words if under 5000; 1. per 1,000 if over. No charge for paper. Specimens and special terms on application.—Anson's Typewarino. Offrice, 53-4, Chancer-Jane, W.C.

SECRETARIAL BUREAU.—Confidential Secre-tary, Miss PETHERBRIDGE (Natural Science Tripos), sends out Dally a trained staff of English and Foreign Secretaries, expert Sten-graphers, and Typlists. Special staff of French and German Reporters. Literary and Commercial Translations into and from all languages. Secondary—Dutch Translations, French, German, and Medical Type-

writing
INDEXING.—SECRETARIAL BUREAU, 9, Strand, London. Trained
staff of Indexers. Speciality—Medical Indexing.

TYPE-WRITERS and CYCLES.—The standard TITE-WILLTERS And CYCLES.—The standard makes at half the usual prices. Machines lent on hire also Bought and Exchanged. Sundries and Repairs to all Machines. Terms, cash or instalments. MS. copied from iz per 1,000 words.—N. Tartos, Manager, National Type-Writer Exchange Co., 74. Chancer-lane, London. Established 1884. Telephone 6690. Telegrams "Glossator, London."

9, HART-STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON,
MR. GEORGE REDWAY, formerly of Yorkstreet, Covent-garden, and late Director and Manager of KepaPaul, Trench, Tribner & Co., Limited, begs to announce that he has
RESUMED BUSINESS as a FURLISHER on his own account, and
will be glad to hear from Authors with M8S, ready for publication, and
consider proposals for Now Books. Address as above.

SOCIETY of AUTHORS,-LITERARY PROPERTY. NOTIFIT OF AUTHORS,—LITERARY PROPERTY,

The Public is urgenity warned against answering advertisements inviting MSS, or offering to place MSS, without the personal recommendation of a friend who has experience of the advertiser or the adverce of the Society. By order. G. HERBERT THRING, Secretary.

4. Portugal-street. Lincoln's Inn. WC.

N.B.—The AUTHOR, the organ of the Society, is published monthly, price 6d., by Hoacac Cox. Bream's buildings, E.C.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879.

Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1. Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors capably represented. Proposed 488. Better 1879. Proposed 488. Peters of the control o

A UTHORS should write for Prospectus of the A. LITERARY AGENCY, which offers special facilities for Publishing the Works of New Authors. Conducted by Mr. A. R. Lasas, late Manager of Tower Publishing Co., St. Paul's Chambers, 19, Ludgatehill, London, E.C.

CURRYER & BAYNES, 441, Strand, Literary Agenta undertake ALL BRANCHES of LITERARY BUSINESS. Approved MSS. submitted. Type-Writing (read by proof-readers), Indoxing, and Research by Experts. Consultations free. Terms on application.

TO AUTHORS,—The ROXBURGHE PRESS,
15. Victoris-street, Westminster, are OPEN to RECRIVE MSS,
in all Branches of Literature for consideration with a view to Publish
ing in Volume Form. Every facility for bringing Works before the
Trade, the Libraries, and the Reading Public. Illustrated Catalogue
poot free on application.

WILL all STUDENTS and ADMIRERS of CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS kindly send their Names and Addresses to The BMAMAGE, The ROXburghe Press, 15, Victoria-street, Westminster,

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card Probate or Furchase, invocage of Terms on application. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

R. ANDERSON & CO., Advertising Agents, 14, COCKEPUR-STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W., Insert Advertisements in all Papers, Magazines, &c., at the lowest possible prices. Special terms to Institutions. Schools, Publishers, Manufacturers, &c., on application.

PRITISH MUSEUM.—Miss M. C. MILES will REBUME her DEMONSTRATIONS in the GRÆCO-ROMAN GALLERIES on WEDNESDAY, November 11. 18, 25, and December 2. Terms, 12s. 6d. the Course; 3s. 6d. Single Lecture.—Apply 11, Avonmore-gardens, W.

ALL DAY LIFE STUDIO for LADIES.

LIVING AND DRAPED MODEL. 9 till 5 every day.

Full Instruction, with Demonstration.

Conducted by MARIETTE CATHCART and L. M. KILPIN.

5. THE STUDIOS, HOLLAND PARK-ROAD.

Branch Studios-Dulwich, Finchley, and Willesden.

A DVICE as to CHOICE of SCHOOLS.—The scholartic Association to body of Oxford and Cambridge Graduates) given Avise and Assistance, without charge, to Parents and Guardians in the selection of Schools (for Boys or Girls) and Tutors for all Examinations at home or abroad.—A statement of requirements should be sent to the Manager, R. J. Hauvon, M.A., 8, Lancaster-place, Strand, London, W.O.

EDUCATION.—Thoroughly RELIABLE ADVICE can be obtained (free of charge) from Messrs. GABBITAS, THEING & CO., who, from their extensive and personal knowledge of the best Schools for Boys and Girls, and successful Tulors in England and abroad, will furnish careful selections if supplied with detailed requirements—30, Sackwille-street, W.

A SSISTANT SCHOOLMISTRESSES. — Miss LOUISA BROUGH can recommend University Graduates, Trained d Certificated High School Teachers, Foreign Teachers, Kindergarden istresses, &c. — Central Registry for Teachers, 25, Craven-street, arting Cross, W.C.

TREEK and LATIN as LIVING LANGUAGES.

Arrangements have been made with a Greek Professor from Athens University to give Lessons in ANCIENT GREEK as a Living Language. Classes will be held as desired at the Central School or elsewhere. Reduced free for classes of Eight Students and FERNOTE, GERMAN, ITALIAN, RUSSIAN, HINDUSTANI, &c. Lessons are given Weekly. Demonstrations in French on Wednesday, November 11, at 3.15 and 7, Latin at 3, Greek at 5.

The Principal and Vice-Principal will attend to give particulars, or tickets will be sent on application to SECRETARY, Central School of Foreign Tongues, Howard House, Arundel-street, Strand.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. — An EXAMINA-TION will be held in JANUARY, 1897, TO FILL UP not less than FOUR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIPS.—For details apply to TRE HARD MARRES, Dean 8-yard, Westminster.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Copper's Hill, Staines.—The Course of Study is arranged to fit as Engineer for Employment in Europe, India, and the Colonies. About 46 Students will be admitted in September, 1897. The Secretary of State will offer them for Competition Twelve Appointments as Assistant Engineers in the Public Works Department, and Three Appointments as Assistant Superintendents in the Tecleraph Department.—For particulars apply to the Secaranax, as the Colorge.

Catalogues.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,

14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh; and 7, Broad-street, Oxford. CATALOGUES on application.

FIRST EDITIONS of MODERN AUTHORS, including Dickens. Thackersy, Lever, Answorth: Books illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, Phis. Rowlandson, Leech, &c. The largest and choicest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogues issued and seet post free on application. Books bought.—WALTER J. SPERICES, 27, New Oxford-Street, London, W.C.

M the P Pellor the la TENT Libra Carpe —Wri Rillia rooms about consis ton P Riccts

May mises 8. W. for th

The M

CAN

AUCT and 7 the w Trollo wood. Draw. Pair I —nob finely Suite-Giran Divar

M

H

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS promptly supplied on moderate terms.
CATALOGUES on application.
DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

L L I S & E L V E Y,
Dealers in Old and Rare Books.
Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, Valued, and Purchased.

WINTER CATALOGUE (No. 84) now ready, post free, 6d. 29, New Bond-street, London, W.

NOW READY, gratis, 180th CATALOGUE of SECOND-HAND BOOKS, including recent additions to the stock. Post free on application.—Frank Murray, Morry House, Derby.

NOW READY, CATALOGUE No. 18, choice ENGRATINOS. DRAWINGS, and BOOKS-Original Sketches by Cralkshank, Leech, and Keene-Drawings of the Early English School-Works by Turner. Riake, and Ruskin. Post free, 6d.—WM. WARD, 2. Church-terrace, Richemond, Surrey.

CATALOGUES of OLD, VALUABLE, RARE, and STANDARD BOOKS ON SALE WITH

BERNARD QUARITCH,

No. 148. SPANISH, CATALAN, PORTUGUEZE BUOKS, 250 pp., price 1s.

No. 184. LITURGICAL LITERATURE of the CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, 88 pp., price is.; Large Paper, 10s. 6d.
No. 156. CHOICE and VALUABLE BOOKS of PRIVATE LIBRARIES, 61 pp., price 3. pp., price 3d.
No. 157. WORKS of ART and BOOKS of PRINTS, Part I., 146 pp...

Price 2s.

No 158, WORKS of ART, Part II., 74 pp., price 1s.

No 159, WORKS of ART, Part III., WOOD ENGRAVING, 88 pp., rice 2s.

price 2s.

No. 160. CHOICE and VALUABLE BOOKS, 50 pp., price 3d.

No. 161. VALUABLE BOOKS relating to ASIA, AFRICA, and AUSTRALASIA, GHEEK and LATIN CLASSICS, 47 pp., price 3d.

Nos. 162 and 163. BOOKS of NATURAL HISTORY, the SCIENCES,
GAMES and SPORTS, GARDENS, Two Parts, 132 pp., price 1s.

No. 164. ILLUMINATED and HISTORICAL MANUSCRIFTS, ENGLISH HISTORY, POETRY, and BELLES-LETTRES, 114 pp., price 3d.

These Catalogues may be had at the prices affixed; also a List of
BOOKs I want to Bay.

ERMAND GUARICH.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

 \mathbf{B} K

> ALL NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON (excepting net Books) supplied at THREEPENCE IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT

TRUSLOVE & HANSON,

143, Oxford-street, W.; and 6s, Sloane-street, S.W.

Their NEW CATALOGUE, ready shortly, will be forwarded on

CHEAP BOOKS,—THREEPENCE DISCOUNT in the SHILLING allowed from the published price of nearly all New Books, Blibles, Prayer-Books, and Annual Volumes. Orders by post executed by return. CATALOGUES of New Books and Remainders gratile and postage free.—Ginzara & Finn. 6f, Moorgatmanders gratile gratile

A LL OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS speedily pro-cured. Acknowledged the most expert Book finder extant. Please state wants to Baken's Great Bookshop, Rirmingham.—Books Bought, Lent, or Exchanged.

OLD BOOKS WANTED.—Old Manuscripts from Tenth to Fifteenth Centuries—Early Books printed by Guttenberg, Fust, Schoolfer, Steynbrin, Frankier, Jenson, &c.—Liturgies (Brwitzer, Old Books on, Fifteenth to Seventeenth Centuries—America, Early Books on (Columbus, Vesputius, &c.)—Block Books (Apocalypsia, Ars Moriedni, Dance of Death, &c.), Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries—Bible, Early Editions of the, printed at Mayence, Bramberg, Strassburg, Roma, &c.—Early Prints from the end of the Pifteenth and the Beginning of the Sixteenth Centuries. Good prices will be paid.

Munich (Pavaria), Karl-strasse 10. JACQUES ROSENTHAL, Dealer in Old Books and Prints

THE AUTHOR'S HAIRLESS PAPER-PAD, (The LEADENHALL PRESS, Ltd., 50, Leadenhall-street, London, Etc.C.) per definition of the fire adom. Sixpence each. 5x, per dozen, ruled or plain.

THE HANFSTAENGL GALLERIES,

16. PALL MALL EAST

(nearly opposite the National Gallery).

HIGH-CLASS REPRODUCTIONS OF THE

OLD MASTERS.

In PERMANENT CARBON PRINT AND GRAVURE.

Taken from the Original Paintings at the ROYAL GALLERIES of BUCKINGHAM PALACE and WINDSOR CASTLE,

AMSTERDAM. HAARLEM,

BERLIN, DRESDEN, MUNICH,

BRUSSELS. HAGUE. VIENNA, &c.

An extensive Series is now being published, in several sizes, from the Pictures in the

NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON. THREE HUNDRED SUBJECTS are already issued.

Also large COLLECTION of about NINE THOUSAND SUBJECTS, from Faintings by the

LEADING ARTISTS OF THE DAY, are always on view

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

THE AUTOTYPE INVITE THE ATTENTION OF ARTISTS, AUTHORS, AND OTHERS TO THEIR

PERMANENT PROCESSES of PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION, combining great range of tone effect with accurate monochrome representation and artistic expression.

The AUTOTYPE SOLAR or CARBON PROCESS for the reproduction in permanent pigments of Oil Paintings, Drawings in Water Colour, Pencil, Crayon, Indian Ink, &c.

AUTO-GRAVURE. The Autotype Company's Process of Photographic Engraving on Copper, yielding results re-

sembling Mezzolint Engravings.

The Company has successfully reproduced several important Works by this process, including Portraits by Sir J. E. Millals, P.R.A., J. Pettle, R.A., W. W. Ouless, R.A., F. Holl, R.A., the Hon. Jno. Collier, Sir G. Reid, P.B.S.A.; also Examples of Gainsborough, Turner, Constable, Schmalz, Douglas, Draper, &c.

The AUTOTYPE MECHANICAL PROCESS (Sawyer's Collotype) for Book Illustrations of the highest class. Adopted by the Trustees of the British Museum, many of the Learned Societies, and the Leading Publishera.

Examples of Work may be seen, and terms and prices obtained, at

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY,

74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON.

ONDONLIBERARY,

Patron—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
Presidents—LESLIE STEPHEN, Eaq.
Vige-Presidents—R. Hon. W. E. Gisdatone, The Very Rev. the Dean
of Llandaff, Herbert Spencer, Eaq. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.E.
Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, Part., M.P., Right Hon. Earl of Rosebery,
The Library contains about 170,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern
Literature, in various Languages Subscription, 3t a year; Life Membership, according to age. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to County
and Ten to Town Members. Reading-Room open from Ten to halfpast Siz. Catalogue, Pift Edition, 2 vola. royal Sw. price 22; to
Members, 16s. C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian.

MUDIE'S SELECT

LIBRARY.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Books can be exchanged at the residences of Subscribers in London by the Library Messengers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S FOREIGN LIBRARY.

All the Best Works in French, German, Italian, and Spanish are in circulation.

CATALOGUES of English or Foreign Books, 1s. 6d. each.

Prospectuses and Clearance Lists of Books on Sale, postage free.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited, 30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET, London.

BRANCH OFFICES:-

241, Brompton-road; and 48, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. (Mansion House End).

Also 10-12, Barton Arcade, Manchester.

TO AUTOGRAPH COLLECTORS, LITERARY GENTLEMEN, LIBRARIANS, and CLERGYMEN. "Unique Curiosity.—FUR SALE, COPY OXPORD EDITION (REVISED VERSION) BIBLE, with Authorraphs of Revisers on one select of paper, in following order:—C. J. Gloucester and Bristol (Chairman), Edward Bickenstells, D.D., George Sarun, William Lee, John Badic, E. Words-Bickenstells, D.D., George Sarun, William Lee, John Badic, E. Words-Bickenstells, D.D., George Sarun, William Lee, John Badic, E. Words-Bickenstells, D.D., George Sarun, William Lee, John Badic, E. Words-Chaire Sugaphan. Genuineness guaranteed.—Particulars of W., care of Payne, Bookseller, Market-hill, Sudbury, Suffolk.

TO INVALIDS.—A LIST of MEDICAL MEN full particulars and terms, sent graits. The list includes Frivate Asyluma, &c.; Schools also recommended.—Address Mr. G. B. Stockes, 8. Lancaster-place, Strand, W.C.

BOOK-PLATES DESIGNED and ENGRAVED I) in Best Style on Wood, Copper, or Steel. Specimens see on application, One Shilling each Set. viz. (1) Modern Hendle, (2) Mediaval; (3) Non-Heraldic,—THOMAS MORING, 52, Hip Helborn, London, W.C. Established 179.

A LEAFLET on BOOK-PLATES sent free.

Sales by Anction.

Library of a Gentleman, removed from the Country Library of a Gentleman, removed from the Country.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., as MONDAY. November 9, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisit, amongst which will be found Shakespeare, Second Tout. V. 1987, and Second Country of the Country of

Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of stamp,

Valuable Collection of Books on Folk-lore, formed by an Eminent Member of the Folk-lore Society.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SRIL
by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C.,
TUESDAY, November 10, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, and
able COLLECTION of BOOKS on FOLK-LORR, formed by an Emissa
MEMBER of the FOLK-LORB SOLETY, consisting of Popular TaleLegends—Poetry—Games—Nursery Rhymes—Fairy Stories—Superaltions—Religious Belliefs—Qualith Customs—Proverb—Charms and
Spells—Plant, litrit, and Animal Lore—Myths—Dances—Marriage Customs—Sorcery—Alchemy—Patols, &C.

Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of stamp

Miscellaneous Books

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL MESSES. PUTTICES & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester, square, W.C., we WEDNESDAY, November II, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisity, a COLLECTION of MISCELLANEOUS BLOOKS, amonges which will be found Hogarth's Works—Boydell's Shakespeare, 9 vols. half-morces—Lavater's Physiognomy, 5 vols.—Holy sible, follo, 1633—Premais Norman Conquest, 5 vols.—Pepsys Diary, Subscriber's Copy 5 vols.—Ruskin's Seven Lamps, Modern Painters, and Stones of Venice—English Poets, 8 vols.—Large Marchael Search and Stones of Venice—English Poets, 8 vols.—Large Marchael Search and Stones of Venice—English Poets, 8 vols.—Large Marchael Search and Stones of Weine-English Poets, 8 vols.—Large Marchael Search and Searc

Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of stamp.

Postage Stamps

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. on TUEBDAY, November 17, and Following Day, at hall-past S cised, precisely, a COLLECTION of HRITISH, FOREIGN, and COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS.

Catalogues may be had on receipt of stamp.

TUESDAY NEXT.

The Second Portion of the valuable and well-known Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by C. A. BRIGGS, Esq., and Two other Small Collections.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by on TUESDAY NEXT, November 10, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view the day prior 12 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT.

400 Lots of Miscellaneous Property from various Private Sources.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-ga FRIDAY NEXT, November 13, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely. On view the day prior 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., at 1 o'clock each

day, as under:—

On TUESDAY, November 10, and Two Following Days, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including the SELECT MODERN LISEARY of a GENTLEMAN, decessed, comprising Scotiz Abbolious General Control of the C

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

On FRIDAY, November 13, a COLLECTION of LAW BOOKS, comprising Notes of Cases, 7 vols.—Moore's Indias Appeals, 14 vols.—House of Lords Cases, by Colles, Brown, Dov., and Clark, 29 vols., and other Reports in Equity and Common Law—Useful Text-Books and other Works of Reference and Practice—Two Hand-some Mahogany and Glazed Bookcases, Appearance of the College of the College

Catalogues on application

Catalogues on application.

On WEDNESDAY, November 18, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock, MANY THOUSAND VOLUMES of MODERN PUBLICATIONS, in cloth and quires, comprising 50 Anderson's Pictorial Arts of Japan (8.8 s)—350 Selections from Artistic Japan (11. 12.)—10 Keats's Endymion (21. 22.)—410 Southgate's Bridal Bouquet (12. 64.)—10 Keats's Endymion (21. 22.)—410 Southgate's Bridal Bouquet (12. 64.)—10 Keats's Endymion (21. 23.)—410 Globson's Happy Hunting Grounds (11. 11. 64.)—50 Glupon's Happy Hunting Grounds (11. 11. 64.)—50 Glupon's Happy Hunting Grounds (11. 11. 64.)—50 Grounds on Electricity, 2 vols. (21. 25.)—780 Doctor Quodilott (32. 64.)—108 Rescued Essays of 1. Cartylo (22.)—26 Greet's Story of the Artistic Company of the Cartylo (22.)—26 Greet's Story of the Artistic Company of the Cartylo (22.)—26 Greet's Story of the Artistic Company of the Cartylo (22.)—26 Greet's Story of the Artistic Company of the Cartylo (22.)—26 Greet's Story of the Artistic Company of the Cartylo (22.)—26 Greet's Story of the Artistic Cartylogue (22. 64.)—108 Greet's Story of the Artistic Cartylogue (22. 64.)—10

Catalogues are preparing.

On FRIDAY, November 20, the Valuable LAW LIBRARY of the late Right Hon. GEORGE DERMAN (by order of the Executors), including a Complete Set of the New Law Reports up to the Present Time-the Common Rench Reports, both Series—and other Reports in the various Courts—Useful Practical Works—the 6th Folio Reporters, &c. Catalogues are preparing.

, '96

AVED ens sent Heraldic; 52, Righ

LL by
N.C., on
recisely,
Country,
yage du
Ducatus
Ducatus
S Essex,
as Steele
idition—
menta—
Queries

an

BELL

ELL

ELL

gues

FOOT'S CRAY PLACE, near SIDCUP, KENT. The Contents of the Residence.

The Contents of the Residence.

MESSRS, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, on an Premises, as above, on WEDNESDAY, November 18, and Three organisms of the Residence of the Residenc

INSECT. ISSUES, NOW ACCUSE.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had on the Premiles, and at the Auctioneers' Offices, 8, King-street, 8t James's quare,
g.W. Samples of the Wine may be had at either address, on payment
for the Same, one week preceding the day of Sale.

The Contents of the Mansion, No. 18, ARLINGTON-STREET.

The Contents of the Mansion, No. 18, ARLINGTON-STREET.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, on
the Premises, as above, on WEDNESDAY, November 25, and Following
pays, at 10 clock precisely (by order of the Excenture), the Whole of the
Valuable Control of the Control of the Excenture), the Whole of the
Valuable Control of the Control of the Excenture, the Whole of the
Valuable Control of the Control of the Control of the Control
of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control
of the Control of the Control of the Control
of Control of the Control of the Control
of Control of the Control of the Control
of Control of Control
of Control of Control
of Control of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Control
of Contro

CANNIZARO, WIMBLEDON.—The High-Class Appointments of this well-known residence; also Antique Nilver—Shaffield Plate—Bronzes—(bigts of Art-waltuble Oil Paintings—Water Colour by H.R.H. Princess Louise—Marble Statuary—Boudoir Grand Pianoforte—Cottage Pianoforte—a most handsome carved Bombay Wood Suite, about 25 pieces.

On view Saturday, November 7, and Monday, November 9 Cata-legues may be had from the Lodor-Kerper, or by application to the Accronomer, 26, Westbourne-grove, London, W.

CHELTENHAM.-WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY. Sale of the SECOND PORTION of the Valuable Library.

Sale of the SECOND PORTION of the Valuable Library.

M ESSRS. HARRISON, BAYLEY & ADAMS,
of Cheltenham, will SELL by AUCTION, in the ASSEMBLY
BOOMS, CHELTENHAM, on MODAY, November 23, 1806, and Five
Following Days, commencing at 10 clock precisely each day, the
Following Days, commencing at 10 clock precisely each day, the
Following Days, commencing at 10 clock precisely each day, the
SEOND-HAND BOOKS, on producing and extensive Library to
SEOND-HAND BOOKS, on producing the different divisions of History, Regraphy, Archivology, Topography,
Vorages and Travels, Belles-Lettres, Theology, Medicine, Law, Poetry
and the Drama, Science, Art. Education, Classics, Sports, Natural
History, Heraldry, Biolography, &c., in upwards of 30,000 Volumes
May be viewed Saturday. November 21, and Catalogues had, price 61.

May be viewed Saturday, November 21, and Catalogues had, price 6d. each.—Auction and Estate Offices, 4, Promenade, Cheltenham.

WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY.

ASSEMBLY ROOMS, CHELTENHAM.

ASSEMBLY ROOMS, CHELTENHAM.

Sale of the THIRD PORTION of the Valuable and Extensive Library of Books, comprising the more valuable, rare, curious, and out-of-the-may Books.

HARRISON, BAYLEY & ADAMS have received instructions from Mr. G. B. WILLIAMS, whose Lease is expiring, and who is retiring from business, to SELL by AUCTION in the ASSEMBLY ROOMS, CHELTENHAM, on MONDAY, December 7, 1804, and Pive Following Days,

THE THIRD PORTION

THE THIRD PORTION

of the VALUABLE and EXTENSIVE LIBRARY, amongst which are Bevic's Birds and Quadrupeds — Lodge's Potraits, Large Paper-Foot's Border Antiquities, Large Paper-Foot's Border Antiquities—Chaucer's Force & antiquities, Large Paper-Foot's Border Antiquities—Chaucer's Gene & Authorities, Large Paper-Foot's Border Antiquities—Chaucer's Gell's Illustrious Personages—Boydell's Thames—Puller's Worthes, with many inserted Plates, enlarged to two thick volumes—Thane's Potraits—Lysons's Berkshire and Buckinghamshire, 2 vols., with numerous inserted Plates—strajely's Surrey—Thoroton's Nothinghamshire—Bortase's Cornwall—Trindal's Evenham—Barratt's Bristol—Lysons's Inserted Plates—strajely's Surrey—Thoroton's Nothinghamshire—Bortase's Cornwall—Trindal's Evenham—Barratt's Bristol—Lysons's Gloucester—Righand's Gloucester—Birchon's Todding Good of Control of

May be viewed on Friday, December 4th (by Catalogues only), and Saturday, December 5th, from 11 a.m. till 4 r.m. Catalogues, 6d. each, marday, December 5th, from 11 a.m. till 4 r.m. Catalogues, 6d. each, marday, December 5th, from 11 a.m. till 4 r.m. Catalogues, 6d. each, marty be obtained a week prior to Sale on application to Hannson, Britan & Aban, Estate and House Agents, 4, Fromenade, Cheltenbard, Britan & Aban, Estate and House Agents, 4, Fromenade, Cheltenbard N.B.—The Sale of the FOURTH PORTION, consisting of the Lending Library, Books, Stationery, and Sundries will take place December 18th, and Following Days. Books and Manuscripts, comprising the Library of the late T. BEESLEY, Esq., of Bushury, and Portions of the Libraries of Sir WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, Bart., and the late Rev. A. TROLLOPE.

Rev. A. TROLLOPE.

MESSERS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will RELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellingtonstreet. Strand, W.C., THIS DAY (SATURDAY). November 7, and on
URSDAY and WEINESDAY. November 10 and it, at 10 clock precisely.
PURSDAY, Solience—Civil War Tracts—Tracts relating to Oxfordshire,
dec.; PART of the Lihrary, consisting of Works on Archaeology,
late T. BEBSLEY, Esq. of Banbury, consisting of Works on Archaeology,
Cambail, Fareban, consisting works on Sporting—First Editions of
Cambail, Fareban, consisting works on Sporting—First Editions of
Cambail, Fareban, consisting works on Sporting—First Editions of
County Hatories—Voyages and Travels—Engravings—finely illustrated
Books—Works by Rubens, Wasteau, Piranesi, Raphael, and othersof the LIBRARY of the late for 0. TROLLCIPE, accord of EditaWeston, Stamford, consisting of Works on Genealogy, English Topography, and Antiquarian Subjects—Nichol's History of Lefecstershire—Harleian Society's Publications, &c : a Series of Roxburghe Club
Century Barly Masuscripts, Including a Latin Bible of the Thitteenth
Century Cambail Served two days prior, Cataloding a Latin Bible of the Thitteenth
Century Cambail Served two days prior, Cataloding a Latin Bible of the Thitteenth
Century Cambail Served two days are for the control of the Control o

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS.

THE ENGLISH SERIES.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House. No. 13. Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, November 13, and Six Following Days. at 1 o'clock precisely, the THIRD PORTION of the ESCLISH SERIES of the COLLECTION of CUINS of the late HYMAN MONYAGU, Sag. This portion of the Collection includes the Gold and MONYAGU, Sag. This portion of the Collection fields the Gold and and unique Pieces combines the Real of Monga-the Hall-frown of Filip and Mary-the milled Hall-frown of Elizabeth—the Pattern Five Broad Piece or "Juxon Medal"—and the Oxford Crown of Charles I.—Simon's Fifty-Shilling Pieces and Crown in Gold of Cromwell—the Petition and Reddite Crown in Silver and Pewter of Charles II., &c.

May be viewed three days prior. Catalogues Blustrated with 13

May be viewed three days prior. Catalogues, illustrated with 13 Autotype Plates, and with a Portrait of Mr. Montagu, may be had, price 5s. each.

Engravings, Water-Colour Drawings, &c., including the Property of the late JAMES ROUSE, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.

M ESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, November 23, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, EXORAY INGS, Framed and in the Portfolios, at the property of the late JAMES ROUSE, Eag. PR. CS. E. Senior Consulting Surgeon of St. George's Hospital, and comprising lea Line Engravings and Mezzolints of English and Pereign Portraits and Historical Subjects—Engravings by or after Factology, W. R. Eigg. A. Kandman. G Moriand, and other Masters of the English Matters, &c. MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A valuable Collection of old English Engravings of the Fanciful School.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Valuable Books and Manuscripts, selected from the Library of a Gentleman.

of a Gentleman,

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will srite by a Uction, at their House, No. 15, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W. (e., on ERLD) and their House, No. 15, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W. (e., on ERLD) and the BOMS.
Street, W. (e., on ERLD) and the BOMS.
Selected from the LIBRARY of a GENTLEMAN, comprising Editionsselected from the LIBRARY of a GENTLEMAN, comprising Editions
Frincipes—rare English Works—a number of Books of Hours, MS,
and Frinted—Early French and Italian Books—a Series of Original
Humorous Designa by the Rev. John Sneyd—Two fine MSS, with Drawings executed for Louis XIV.—Works illustrated by Wm. 100 anty Histories and Topographical Works, chiefly on Large Paper—Books of
Prints—Compiletesian Polygiott and other rare Biblies and Testaments—Old English Chronicles, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had, with Plates

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had, with Plates of the bindings in colour, price Sixpence each.

THE NINETERNTH CENTURY.

NO. 237. NOVEMBER, 1896.

ENGLAND and the CONTINENTAL ALLIANCES. By Francis de Pressensé (Foreign Editor of Le Temps).

La TURQUIE et son SOUVERAIN. By Diran Kélékian.

The VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS. By the Hight Hon. Sir John Gorst, M.P. The WESTRALIAN MINING "BOOM." By S. F. Van Oss. COMMERCIAL MORALITY in JAPAN. By Robert Young (Editor Kole Chronicle, Japan).

SKETCHES MADE in GERMANY. No. 2. By Mrs. Blyth.
ARBITRATION in LABOUR DISPUTES. By Mr. and Mrs. Sidney
Webb.

Webb.

NOTICEABLE ROOKS. By Algernon Charles Swinburne, Oulds, W. S. Lilly, Mrs. Birchenough, and Sir Wemyss Reld.

OF WOMEN in ASSEMBLIES: a Reply. By Mrs. McIlquham.

The MODERN BABEL. By Prof. Mahaffy.

ENGLISH and DUTCH DAIRY FARMING. By H. Herbert Smith and Errest. Trepplil.

LORD LEIGHTON'S DRAWINGS. By S. P. Cockerell.

The CONDITIONS of LIFE after DEATH. By Mrs. Besant.

LAND PURCHASE in IRELAND. By George Fottrell.

TURKISH MISGOVERNMENT:

1. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.

2. General Gordon's Advice. (Communicated by Sir Edmund Du Cane.)

London : Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

The STANDARD EDITION of the COLLECTED WRITINGS of THOMAS DE QUINCEY. In 14 vols, small crown 8vo, bound QUINCEY, in 14 vois, small crown evo, bound in art canvas, gilt top, price 2s. 6d. each. Vol. I. containing Portrait of the Author, printed on Japanese vellum paper, now ready; and the succeeding Volumes will be published on the 1st of each month hereafter.

The LIFE of CHRIST as REPRE-SENTED in ART. By FREDERIC W.
FARRAR, D.D. F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury.
New Edition, containing all the Illustrations
which appeared in the large Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to STRUCTURAL BOTANY. Part II. (Flowerless Plants). By D. H. SCOTT, M.A. Ph D. F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated with 114 Cuts, price 3s. 6d. Uniform with Part I. (Flowering Plants).

ST. WINIFRED'S; or, the World of School. By DEAN FARRAR. New Edition, Fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, with Frontispiece and Vignette, price 3s. 6d.

ERIC; or, Little by Little. A Tale of Roslyn School. By DEAN FARRAR. New Edition. Uniform with above. Price 3s. 6d.

JULIAN HOME. A Tale of College Life. By DEAN FARRAR. New Edition. Uniform with above. Price 3s. 6d.

The PALADINS of EDWIN the GREAT. By Sir CLEMENTS R. MARK-HAM, K.C.B. Containing 10 Full-Page Illustrations by Ralph Peacock. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.

FROM FAG to MONITOR; or, Fighting to the Front. By ANDREW HOME. Containing 10 Full-Page Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.

The STORY of MAURICE
LESTRANGE. Being an Account of his
Travels and Adventures in Scotland during the
Year 1765. By G. W. T. OMOND. Crown
8vo. cloth, price 6s.

MRS. FINCH-BRASSEY. A Novel.

By Mrs. ANDREW DEAN, Author of 'The
Grasshoppers,' 'A Woman with a Future,'
&c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The LAST TOUCHES. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. yellow paper covers, price 2s.

MERE STORIES. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. Crown 8vo. paper covers, price 2s.

A JAPANESE MARRIAGE. By DOUGLAS SLADEN. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. boards, price 2s.; cloth, price 2s. 6d.

ROMANCE of DIJON. By Miss BETHAM-EDWARDS. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. boards, price 2s.

PRESS - CUTTING and FRENCH
PATTERN MODELLING. New and Simplified System of Dress-Cutting and Tailoring; also French Pattern Modelling, as Taught in the Professional Schools in Paris. By Miss PRINCE BROWNE. In 2 vols. Book of Letterpress, price 1s. net; Book of Diagrams, 2s. net 2s. net.

STANDARD EDITION of the WAVERLEY NOVELS. In 25 Monthly Volumes, crown 8vo. bound in art canvas, gilt top, price 2s. 6d.; or in full limp leather, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d. per Volume. Vols. I. to XIII. now ready.

A. & C. BLACK, Soho-square, London.

JE

and

Robe

Th

El

A1

 \mathbf{E}

the

BI

DA

DO

DI

EI

G/

IN

Ы

LI

M

M

M

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

NEW BOOKS, ATLASES, AND MAPS.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The FOUNDATIONS of SUCCESS. A Plea for Rational Education. By STANLEY DE BRATH, M.Inst.C.E.

The aim of this book is to make a practical suggestion towards supplying the admitted demand for Systematic Secondary Education by showing the natural principles on which it should be based. These principles, underlying all sound thought, are the "Foundations of Success" for individuals and nations.

The SCOTSMAN says:—"Will well repay a perusal by educationalists, and cannot but help forward the reform of schools in the direction of teaching more useful subjects."

Just published, imperial 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The BOUNDARY QUESTION BETWEEN BRITISH GUAYANA

and VENEZUELA. Consisting of Documents and Maps from the Capuchin Archives in Rome, with a Brief Summary of the Question by the Rev. JOSEPH STRICKLAND, S.J., Litt.Doc. and Phil.Doc.

Just published, crown 4to, cloth, 10s. 6d.

The EXPLORATION of AUSTRALIA. Part II. from 1844 to

1896. By ALBERT F. CALVERT. Accompanied by a large Coloured Map.

Just published, size 26 in. by 30 in., folded in paper cover, 1s. The TERRITORIAL TYRANNY of the TURK. Illustrating

the Waxing and Waning of the Crescent between 1453 and 1896. A Coloured Map, with Diagrams, showing at a glance the Date of Conquest and Period of Subjection of the various Turkish Dependencies, Past and Present, with their proper relative grouping and Geographical Distribution, accompanied by a Table of the Ottoman Dynasty by AETHUR PAUL, M.A. (London), Lecturer in English, King's College, London.

Just published, New Edition for 1897, fcap 8vo. round corners, 3s. 6d.

The PRACTICAL GUIDE to ALGIERS. By George W. Harris, Officer d'Académie. Seventh Edition, Revised to Date, and Enlarged with New Maps and Illustrations.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The MOTHERS' THREE FRIENDS and their influence on the

Nursery and Home. By Mrs. CHARLES E. GREEN, M.C.P., Member of the Froebel Society. With 58 Illustrations by Kate E. Green.

Just published, oblong 4to. 2s. 6d. net.

MODEL of a HORIZONTAL STEAM ENGINE furnished with

Meyer's Variable Expansion Gear. With a Brief Description of the Parts and the Method of Working, and a
Discussion and Explanation of Zeuner's Valve Diagrams, for the Use of General Readers and Elementary Students,
by CHR. VOLKERT. Translated and Edited by ARNOLD PHILIP, Assoc. R.S.M. B.Sc. (Lond.).

Just published, oblong 4to. 2s. 6d. net.

The HUMAN EYE and its AUXILIARY ORGANS. Anatomically

represented, with Explanatory Text by Dr. H. RENLOW. Revised and Edited, with an Introduction of Eyesight, by JOHN BROWNING, F.R.H.S. F.R.M.S., Author of 'Our Eyes,' &c.

Just published, large folio, strongly bound in cloth, 11. 10s.

The MERCHANT SHIPPERS' and OCEAN TRAVELLERS'

ATLAS. A Series of 15 large Coloured Plates of the various Oceans and Seas, showing clearly Submarine Cables, Steamship and Sailing Ship Routes, Distances between Ports, Canals, Lighthouses, Coaling Stations, and much Additional Information which will be found exceptionally useful to Merchants, Ship Brokers, Insurance Offices, and all those who are interested in Ocean Travels.

Crown folio, half-morocco, 2l.

PHILIPS' NEW HANDY GENERAL ATLAS of the WORLD.

A Series of 60 Plates, containing over 120 Maps and Plans, illustrating exhaustively every Aspect of Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography, accompanied by a Complete Consulting Index of 100,000 Names. [Shortly.

Small 4to. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

PHILIPS' REFERENCE ATLAS of the WORLD. A Series of

72 Plates, with a Statistical Survey of the Countries of the World, and a Complete Index. By E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S., Hon. Fellow of the Geographical Societies of Edinburgh, Amsterdam, Lisbon, and Frankfurt-on-Main.

[Shortly.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. - TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of the

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. By H. D. HOSKOLD, C.E. This is an entirely new Large-Scale Map of the Argentine Republic, based on the most recent information, Coloured to show the Political Divisions, with Hills printed in Brown, and Insets showing Tables of Distance, Heights, and Sections of the principal Mountain Regions, &c., and a Plan of the Town of Buenos Aires. Size, §§ miles to I inch. Size complete, 54 in. by 88 in. 10 Sheets, Coloured, 21. 10s.; mounted to fold in case, or on roller and varnished, 31. 3s.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. — PHILIPS' LARGE MAP of

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. The Topographical Information has been reduced from larger Government Survey Maps, special Surveys and Plans, and other material supplied by the Agent-General. The Coast Line from Admiralty Charts. Scale, 24 miles to 1 inch. Size, 52 in. by 74 in. 4 Sheets, Coloured, 1l. 1s.; mounted to fold in case, or on roller and varnished, 1l. 1ls. 6d.

PSYCHOLOGICAL METHODS OF TEACH. ING AND STUDYING LANGUAGES.

FRENCH SERIES. By VICTOR BÉTIS, Director of the Normal School of Languages, Boston, Mass.; and HOWARD SWAN, Director of the Central School of Foreign Tongues, London.

NOW READY.

No. 2. CLASS-ROOM CONVERSA-TIONS in FRENCH (Conversations en Classe), A Graduated Set of Blementary Exercises for Teaching the Subjective Language, and for Practice in Conversa-tion, forming an Introduction to the Language of

TEACHER'S EDITION. Demy 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. CLASS EDITION (in Three Books). Demy 8vo. 1s. each.
[In preparation.

The aim of this book is to supply, in convenient form, graduated sets of idiomatic sentences taken from the Language of Thought and Hmotion—the subjective language—arranged in dialogues for class-room use.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

No. 1. The FACTS of LIFE (Les

Faits de la Vie). Idiomatically Described and Systemati-cally Arranged, forming a Complete Dictionary of the Objective Language and a Text-Book for the Methodical Study of the French Vocabulary.

Part I.—HOME LIFE—The SCHOOL—TRAVELLING—PLANTS,

TEACHER'S EDITION. Demy 8vo. cloth, 3s.

CLASS EDITION (in Three Books). Demy 8vo. 1s. each. Part II.—Uniform with the above, dealing with ANIMALS, TOWN LIFE, SOCIAL LIFE, INDUSTRY, GOVERN-MENT, &c. [In preparation.

MENT, &c.

This work forms—excluding the grammatical element—
the actual material itself of the ordinary language; that
material which it is absolutely necessary to know in order
to speak a language. Every time that a fact presents itself
to the mind, the speaker ought to know the idiomatic sentence which expresses this fact, and by the proper use
this work such knowledge is rendered practicable and easy.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Oxford Review.—"A thoroughly workmanlike production, and should go far in reducing the difficulties which all have to surmount in learning a tongue other than that to which they have been accustomed."

Journal of Education.—"This is a modification of the Gouin Series, and, we may say at once, a great improvement on the original......In the hands of a competent master we fully believe that the book might be made an open sesame to coloquial French."

Just published, crown 8vo. 224 pages, cloth, 3s. 6d.

SYSTEMATIC COURSE of GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. By T. A. V. FORD, M.R.C.S. Eng., Assistant-Master at Haileybury College. Containing numerous kamination Papers, with Answers

Containing numerous Examination Papers, with Answers. Education.—"The author's aim has been to provide a classbook which shall be of practical utility both to young draughtsmen and to more advanced students, and he is to econgratulated on the satisfactory way in which his object is accomplished. We are glad to note the happy arrangement by which the proofs are placed separate from and opposite to the problems, a system greatly facilitating the studies of the pupil. There is no doubt that the little volume now before us will meet with the appreciation of both students and teachers."

Parently Experience Pages areation qualitation.

Detailed Prospectus, with Specimen Pages, gratis on application.

POPULAR ASTRONOMICAL WORKS.

ASTRONOMY for EVERY-DAY
READERS. By B. J. HOPKINS, F.R.A.S. With
numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. paper boards,
Second Edition, 1s.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

POPULAR TELESCOPIC ASTRO-NOMY. How to make a 2-inch Telescope, and what to See with It. By G. FOWLER, A.R.C.S. F.R.A.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, Second Edition, 2s.

ATLAS of ASTRONOMY, containing 72 beautifully executed Plates, with Explanatory Letterpress and complete Index. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry at the University of Cambridge, Author of 'Starland,' 'The Story of the Heavens,' &c. Small 4to. handsome cloth gilt cover, gilt edges, 15s.

The MOON, a full Description and Map of its principal Physical Features. By T. GWYN ELGER, F.R.A.S. Royal 8vo. cloth, 5s. net.

MAP of the MOON. In One Sheet.

By T. GWYN ELGER, F.R.A.S. On Sheet, 2s. 6d.
net; mounted on millboard and varnished, 4s.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet-street, London.

Liverpool: PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, 45-51, South Castle-street.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

JEAN FRANCOIS MILLET: his Life and Letters. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. HENRY ADY). With 9 Photogravures.

Royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 15s.; Large Paper (50 copies), 42s. net. "A fascinating volume.....The book deals with the artist and his work in every aspect......!t will probably be accepted as definitive."—Black and White.

CHARLES BERTRAM, THE EMINENT CONJURER.

"ISN'T it WONDERFUL?" a History of Magic and Mystery. With Illustrations by Phil May, Corbould, Gribble, and other Artists.

"A volume of entertaining reminiscences, and explanations of some of the more modern secrets of his art, by the well-known conjurer."—Times.

"A brief history of conjuring and conjurers, with a lively record of his own experiences; and last, but not least, the How It's Done of a few of his most effective tricks."—St. Paul's. Clearly written and well illustrated; the best book of its kind since the memoirs of Robert Houdin."—Pall Mall Gazette.

The FIVE GREAT SKEPTICAL DRAMAS of HISTORY. By the late Rev. JOHN OWEN. 10s. 6d. A Comparative Study of

Æschylus's 'Prometheus Vinctus,' 'The Book of Job,' Goethe's 'Faust,' Shakespeare's 'Hamlet,' Calderon's 'El Magico Prodigioso.'

ENGLISH WORKS of RICHARD ROLLE, of

Hampole, and his Followers. Edited from the MSS. by C. HORTSMAN, late Professor of English in the University of Berlin. 2 vols. with lengthy Introduction, 8vo.

ANTIMACHUS of COLOPHON and the POSI-TION of WOMEN in GREEK POETRY. By B. F. M. BENECKE, M.A. (Oxon.).

EXPERIENCE: a Chapter of Prolegomena. By WILFRID RICHMOND, M.A. Cloth, 2s.

"A short philosophical argument directed against the main position of Agnosticism and the philosophy of the unknowable. Acutely reasons, and deserves attention."—Scotsman.

ADVENTURES of ROGER L'ESTRANGE, some-

time Captain in the Florida Army of the Marqués de Soto: an Autobiography. Translated from the Spanish and Edited by DOMINICK DALY, of the Inner Tumple. Coloured Route Map. 6s.

"Mr. H. M. Stanley, M.P., has written a Preface, accepting it as an entirely contemporary and genuine account of the expedition of De Soto from Florida to the Mississippi between 153s and 1543. We give Mr. Daly's account as we find it, and must leave the discussion of the historical value of Roger L'Estrange's work to those who have made a special study of that vast subject, the Spanish Conquest of America. We will only add that the book is a most lively record of adventure, full of discoveries, surprises, battles, sieges, sufferings, love-affairs, and hairbreadth escapes,"—Times, October 30, 1896.

The DIARY of a RESURRECTIONIST, 1811-

1812; to which are added an Account of the Resurrection Men in London, and a Short History of the Passing of the Anatomy Act. By J. B BAILEY, B.A., Librarian to Royal College of Surgeons. With 10 Plates and Facsimiles. 3s. 6d.

"An admirable study."—Scottman. "The 'Dlary' itself is genuine and most curious, and throws a lurid light upon the state of things which prevailed in England up to the passing of the Anatomy Act in 1831. The surprising fact that we learn from the grim diary is the scale on which these men did their work.....The state of affairs is well described by Mr. Bailey, who writes without undue dwelling upon the sensational side of his painful subject."—Times, October 30, 1896.

PREMATURE BURIAL, and HOW it may be

PREVENTED. By WM. TEBB and Col. E. P. VOLLUM, M.D. 5s.
A Treatise on the Phenomena of Trance, Catalepsy, Human Hybernation, and other
Forms of Suspended Animation, or Death Counterfeits, and the Diseases and Conditions
liable to induce them.

SCIENTIFIC ROMANCES. By C. H. Hinton,

B.A. Vol. II. 6s.

Contents:—The Education of the Imagination—Many Dimensions—Stella—An Unfinished-Communication. A further Interesting Contribution to Fourth Dimensional Literature. WITH PREFACE BY PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER.

TWO QUEENS (MARIE ANTOINETTE of FRANCE and CAROLINE MATILDA of DENMARK). An Historical Novel. Fromthe Memoirs of Baron SIMOLIN. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

STORIES for MEN and WOMEN. By Frances: WILCE SAUNDERS. Medium 12mo. 3s. net.

FIELDING (HENRY).—TOM JONES: the History of a Foundling. Edited, for the Use of Modern Readers, by his Great-Granddaughter, J. E. M. FIELDING. 6s.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

BRADSHAW (Dr. JOHN).—CON-CORDANCE to the POETICAL WORKS of MILTON, LL,D. 12s. 6d, net.

DALBIAC (Col. P. H., M.P.).—DIC-TIONARY of QUOTATIONS (English). 7s. 6d.

DOLLING (Rev. R. R.).—TEN YEARS in a PORTSMOUTH SLUM. 18 Plates. 6s.

DUBOIS (E.).-CLIMATES of the GEOLOGICAL PAST, and their Relation to the Evolution of the Sun. 3s. 8d.

ERDMANN (Dr. J. E.).—OUTLINES
of LOGIC and METAPHYSICS. Translated by Prof.
B. C. BURT, Ph.D. 6s.

F. (P. G.).—THOUGHTS on EVOLU-

GALTON (F.W., Editor).—WORKERS on their INDUSTRIES. Second Edition. 2s. 6d, [Social Science Series.

INDERWICK (F. A., Q.C.). — The KING'S PEACE: an Historical Sketch of the English Law Courts. 16 Plates. 4s. 6d.

LEA (Dr. H. C.).—HISTORY of AURI-CULAR CONFESSION and ABSOLUTION in the LATIN CHURCH. 3 vols. 45s.

LILLIE (A.). — The WORSHIP of
SATAN in MODERN FRANCE. A Second Edition
(Enlarged) of MODERN MYSTICS and MODERN
MAGIO. 6s.

MACKENZIE (F. A.).—SOBER by ACT of PARLIAMENT. Second Edition. 2s. 6d. [Social Science Series.

MARX (KARL).—REVOLUTION and COUNTER-REVOLUTION; or, Germany in 1848. 2s. 6d. [Social Science Series.

MOORE (H. K.). — The CHILD'S PIANOFORTE BOOK. A First Year's Course at the Planoforte. With 50 Original Tunes and Songs. Illustrated. Third Edition. 4to, 3s. 6d. MORRIS (Wm.) and BAX (E. B.). SOCIALISM: its Growth and Outcome. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

MOTLEY (J. L.).—The RISE of the DUTCH REPUBLIC. New Edition (from the Stereotype Plates). Svo. 42. 6d.

PRESCOTT (W. H.).—HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO. Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. New Edition (from the Stereotype Plates). 8vo.

Uniform with his 'Ferdinand and Isabella' and 'Peru.'

PROS and CONS: a Newspaper
Reader's and Debater's Guide to the Leading Controversies of the Day. Edited by J. B. ASKEW. Second
Edition (unaltered). Pp. viii—303. 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d.

ROUND (J. H.). - FEUDAL ENG-LAND. Thick 8vo. 12s. 6d.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.).—The ART of CONTROVERSY, and other Posthumous Essays. Translated by BAILEY SAUNDERS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

The INDIAN CALENDAR, Tables for the Conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. Dates, and vice versa. By ROBERT SEWELL, SANKARA BALKRISHNA DIKSHIT, and Dr. R. SCHRAM. 4to. 31s. 6d. net.

STEPHEN (LESLIE). - SOCIAL RIGHTS and DUTIES. 2 vols. 9s.

STOUT (Prof. G. F.).-ANALYTIC PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. 21s.

VOGEL (Dr.). — PRACTICAL POCKET-BOOK of PHOTOGRAPHY. Edited by B. C. CONRAD, F.C.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSEL). LAND NATIONALISATION. New Edition (from the Stereotype Plates). 2s. 6d. [Social Science Series.

WRIGHT (Rev. J. J.).—The LITTLE
ASKER; or, Learning to Think, Illustrated. Fourth
Bdition. 1s. net.

WUNDT (Prof. W.).—LECTURES on HUMAN and ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Edited by Professor J. E. CREIGHTON and Professor E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. Second Edition. 10s. 6d. NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

FIRST GREEK READER and WRITER. By J. E. SANDYS, D.Litt., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Public Orator in the University of Cambridge, 2s. 6d.

AESCHYLUS PROMETHEUS VINCTUS. Edited by C. R. HAINES, M.A. (Uppingham School). With Introduction, Notes, Index, and Archæological Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. This day.

STEPS to ENGLISH PARSING and ANALYSIS. By E. M. and C. L. RAMSAY. Part II. Further Exercises, 1s. 6d.

OUTLINES of FRENCH LITERA-TURE. By J. A. JOERG, late of the Oxford Military. College, 2s, 6d.

GEOMETRY for KINDERGARTEN STUDENTS. By ADELINE PULLAR. 500 Illustrations. 3s. Specially adapted to meet the requirements of the Examination of the National Froebel Union,

MINOR POETRY.

SOLOS in VERSE. By Priestley PRIME. 3s.

A SONG for the SEASON. By GEOFFREY LANE. 2s. 6d.

The ETERNAL, and other Poems.

By JAMES WALKER. 2s. 6d.

The MONASTERY'S TALE, and other Poems. By WILLIAM JEVONS. 2s. ed.

VOICES from AUSTRALIA. PHILIP DALE and CYRIL HAVILAND. 5s.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., LIMITED, Paternoster-square, London.

Nº 36

The

HAN

Week by the delig courts in

how the

The

the wor

CHI

FRA

his son,

"TF

Colon

Count

A]

panim

Th

MESSRS. ISBISTER & CO.'S NEW LIST.

SECOND EDITION, with 2 Portraits, 2 vols. medium 8vo. 32s.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF ARCHBISHOP MAGEE.

By JOHN COTTER MACDONNELL, D.D.,

CANON OF PETERBOROUGH.

The TIMES says :-

"The portrait drawn is that of a great man, a great prelate, and a great wit."

The RECORD says :-

"William Connor Magee was one of the most interesting figures in the ecclesiastical history of the last half-century, and his life is, beyond all cavil, one of the most interesting books published within the same period. It possesses a remarkable and perhaps unique individuality......His letters are full of brilliant descriptions, bits of acute criticism, and passing witticisms; they sparkle like their writer's conversation. A more remarkable series of letters no modern biography can present."

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says :-

"Lucidly and concisely it tells the stirring life-story of the deceased prelate, one of the most brilliantly gifted luminaries of the Victorian age—an erudite theologian, sagacious politician, eloquent orator, accomplished man of letters, and sparkling humourist; as good as he was clever, as intelligently patriotic as he was unwearyingly benevolent."

The DAILY CHRONICLE says :-

"We hasten to congratulate Canon MacDonnell on the way in which he has fulfilled his task. He has sought, so far as possible, to let the wise and witty prelate tell his own story, and a most interesting story it is. The author is the possessor of some twelve hundred letters from his old college chum, and these form the foundation of the book, which abounds with brightness and good stories."

The DAILY NEWS says :-

"It is a complete revelation of the character of one of the most gifted men of the century, and a contribution of the highest value to the history of the Church and of contemporary society. Canon MacDonnell has performed his task loyally, and with fine discrimination. He has given us what is really Magee's Autobiography. We believe it will be the general verdict that these letters, written off, as it were, at full gallop, are among the very best in the English language. Canon MacDonnell, by publishing them, has done a signal service to English literature."

The DAILY GRAPHIC says:-

"The late Archbishop of York was a unique figure in the ecclesiastical life of his period, and it is but fitting that he should be commemorated by a biography almost unique in its character and merit. A more brilliant and fascinating work ecclesiastical history cannot show."

The YORKSHIRE POST says:

"Magee will in truth occupy a unique position in the Church history of the nineteenth century, and a lasting debt of gratitude will be owed to his biographer. Canon MacDonnell has executed his task with excellent judgment."

The IRISH TIMES says:

"This is a book full of charm. It is a record that has been long looked for, and it will greatly attract public attention. Dr. MacDonnell has nobly fulfilled an arduous task. We are here provided with the story of a noble life, which could not have been narrated with a more brilliant or sympathetic

WORKS BY ARCHBISHOP MAGEE.

The GOSPEL and the AGE. Sermons on Special Occasions.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"Will arrest the attention of the world."-Spectator.

GROWTH in GRACE, and other Sermons. With Introduction

by his Grace the late ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"A fit memorial of a preacher of rare eloquence who did not misuse his magnificent gifts."-Record.

CHRIST the LIGHT of ALL SCRIPTURE, and other Sermons.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"We give to this volume an unusually earnest recommendation, especially to the clergy. Such sermons as these are invaluable,"—Literary Churchman.

SPEECHES and ADDRESSES. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Altogether the volume is a very notable one, and deserves, as it is sure to obtain, a wide circulation."-Times.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown.

THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for November.

RUSSIA and EUROPE. By E. J. Dillon.

TWO ARCHBISHOPS. By the Dean of Canterbury.

HOW a PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN is MANAGED. By George P Parker, United States Consul at Birmingham. MR. BARRIE'S 'SENTIMENTAL TOMMY.' By A. T. Quiller-Couch.

WHAT is the LAW of the CHURCH? By George Serrell, LL.D. WAS MR. PARNELL BADLY TREATED? By William O'Brien. TRAVELS AMONGST the ARMENIANS. By J. Theodore Ren

The SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY of CHARITY ORGANIZATION. By John A. Hobson. The BIBLICAL CRITICS on the WAR PATH. By Professor A. H.

SIR WILLIAM HARCOURT. By H. D. Traill.

MONEY and INVESTMENTS

Crown 8vo. gilt top. 5s.

The CLOCK of NATURE. By Hugh MACMILLAN, D.D., Author of 'The Gate Beautiful, &c.

Royal 8vo. gilt top, 7s. 6d.

TRAVEL-PICTURES from PALES-

TINE. By JAMES WELLS, D.D., Author of 'Christ and the Heroes of Heathendom,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by A. Twidle.

"One of the best books on Palestine that we have ever read."—Daily Chronicle.
"A really perfect volume—the very thing to please as a gift-book."—Literary World.

SECOND EDITION, crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

The OLD TESTAMENT and

MODERN LIFE By STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., Author of 'Tennyson: his Art and Relation to Modern Life,' &c.

"This volume is a contribution of uncommon richness to the best pulpit literature of the day,"—Manchester Guardian, "A work penetrated with the noblest fervour, the keenest insight."—Daily Chronicle.

THIRD EDITION, demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LITERARY STUDY of the The

BIBLE. An Account of the Leading Forms of Litera-ture represented in the Sacred Writings. By Professor R. G. MOULTON, M.A., Author of 'The Modern Readers'

"Altogether Professor Moulton's work is full of interest, not alone to students of the Bible, but to all those interested in literary criticism."—Athenæum.

Each fcap. 8vo. 1s. net; post free, 1s. 2d. THE TAVISTOCK BOOKLETS.

"One and all ought to find a place on the bookshelf of very home."—Gentlewoman. every home."—Gentlewoman.
"Daintily dressed little booklets."—Quiver.
"Brightly written and clever little books."—Church Bells.

1. ON CHILDREN. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

2. ON BEING ILL. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

ON the LOSS of FRIENDS. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

4. ON MONEY. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

ON the ART of LIVING TOGETHER, By R. F. HORTON, M.A. D.D.

6. ON MARRIAGE. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

7. WHEN the WORST COMES to the WORST, By Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A. LL.D.

8. ON LETTER WRITING. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

9. ON FRIENDSHIP. By the late BISHOP THOROLD.

10. The FOUR PILLARS of the HOME. By R. F. HORTON, M.A. D.D.

EDNA LYALL'S NEW SERIAL STORY will BEGIN in GOOD WORDS for JANUARY, 1897 (ready December 23), and will be continued Monthly throughout the Year. Each Part will be beautifully illustrated by Gordon Browne.

6

By

H.

h

JOHN C. NIMMO'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BIOGRAPHY BY ANDREW LANG.

In Two Volumes, small 4to. with Fifteen Illustrations, of which Six are Coloured by hand, bound in cloth, gilt top, price 38s. net.

The LIFE and LETTERS of JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART. By Andrew Lang. From Abbotsford

and Milton-Lockhart MSS. and other Original Sources.

"The self-revelation of a character of great strength and singular complexity."—Athenaum.
"In this biography of a great biographer Mr. Andrew Lang has done faithfully and well a very useful piece of work."—Daily Chronicle.
"It would not be easy, perhaps not possible, to produce a better biography of Lockhart."—Scotsman.

NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK ON HAMPTON COURT PALACE.

In One Volume, small 4to. illustrated with Forty-three Drawings by Herbert Railton, bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, price 10s. 6d.

HAMPTON COURT. By William Holden Hutton, B.D., Fellow of S. John's College, Oxford.

Illustrated with Forty-three Drawings by Herbert Railton.

EXTRACT FROM "AUTHOR'S PREFACE."—'Years ago, when I lived in the suburbs. I spent many days out of Oxford vacations in the gardens and galleries of Hampton Court.

Week by week I was there, and was never tired of the delightful prospect and its memories. This year I have found the fascination still as strong as it was a decade ago; and I have had
the delight of wandering about with Mr. Raliton, and of trying, under his guidance, to see the familiar scenes with something of his artistic inspiration. Curious nooks, quaint by ways,
contain which a stranger's footfall rarely sounds, here a solitary turret, there a garden that Henry VIII. may have planned just as it now lies, have appealed with a new force as I saw
how they had been, or could be, the subjects of the artist's most delicate draughtsmanship. With the kind help of the Chaplain of the Palance, I have penetrated to many a place which I
had never seen before. Each hour the impression has deepened, and at last I have sat down to put together a few memorials of some happy vacation days."

A NEW AND POPULAR WORK ON THE OPERA.

One Volume, large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 6s.

The OPERA: a History of the Development of Opera. With full Descriptions of all Works in the Modern Repertory. By R. A. STREATFEILD. With an Introduction by J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND.

"An important work in the criticism and historical development of music."—Daily News.

"It occupies a place of its own, and may be read with much interest."—Notes and Queries.

"Will be found helpful to those who find difficulty, often excusably enough, in following the story of a work they are hearing performed for the first time. A copious index renders the work casy of reference."—Scotsman.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MARY POWELL' AND 'THE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE.'

In crown 8vo. with an Introduction by the Rev. W. H. HUTTON, B.D., and Twenty-six Illustrations by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton, price 6s. cloth elegant, gilt top, uniform with 'The Household of Sir Thomas More.'

CHERRY and VIOLET: a Tale of the Great Plague.

"The book is well worthy of the attention of every one to whom Miss Manning's name and writings are unknown."—British Review.
"A dainty and acceptable book for presentation purposes."—Literary World.
"We cannot doubt that 'Cherry and Violet' in its present attractive form will gain many new readers and still delight the old."—Daily Chronicle.
"Charmingly illustrated."—Scotsman.

A NEW BIOGRAPHY.

One Volume, large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Portrait and Two Illustrations, price 5s.

FRANCIS ORPEN MORRIS. A Memoir of the Author of 'A History of British Birds,' &c. By his

Son, the Rev. M. C. F. MORRIS, B.C.L. M.A., Rector of Nunburnholme, Yorkshire.

"This very interesting memoir of the naturalist whose works are perhaps better known among the 'rising generation' than those of any other authority comes to us from the pen of his son, the Rev. M. C. F. Morris."—Land and Water.

"One comes to the last page of this biography regretfully."—Yorkshire Post.

"Mr. M. C. F. Morris draws a very engaging picture of his father's personality."—Times.

"This pleasant and well-written memoir will meet with a cordial reception."—Birmingham Post.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, WITH EIGHTY WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Portraits and Eighty Wood Engravings, price 7s. 8d.

"THEIR MAJESTIES' SERVANTS"; or, Annals of the English Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean: Actors—Authors—Authors—Audiences. By Dr. DORAN, F.S.A. People's Edition, with Portraits and Eighty Wood Engravings.

"The volume, which is illustrated with eighty wood engravings, is most interesting, and no playgoer should be without a copy."-Sporting and Dramatic News.

TO ALL PURCHASERS OF ORNITHOLOGICAL BOOKS.

MR. JOHN C. NIMMO having purchased the entire remaining Stock of the late HENRY SEEBOHM'S 'HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS,' with Coloured Illustrations of their Eggs, in Four Volumes, published at Six Guineas net, also his beautifully illustrated Work on 'PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, and SNIPES, published at Five Guineas net, all interested in these Standard Works should make early application to their Booksellers, either in Town or Country, as the numbers are small.

THE STANDARD WORK ON BRITISH BIRDS.

In Four Volumes, royal 8vo. cloth, with numerous Wood Engravings and Sixty-eight Coloured Plates, price 6l. 6s., now 5l. 5s. net.

To which is added the Author's Notes on their Classifica-A HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS. tion and Geographical Distribution; also Sixty-eight Coloured Plates of their Eggs. By HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe,' 'Siberia in Asia,' &c.

NOTE.—The Text of the admirable Life-histories of British Birds contained in this work was in every instance the outcome of the Author's personal knowledge and experience, and in these respects he was probably unequalled by any other ornithological writer of the present century. The attention of Subscribers to the late Lord Lilford's 'Coloured Figures of the British Islands' is particularly directed to the fact that the present work, as the best of its kind, is especially recommended as forming the natural and only fitting accompanient to Lord Lilford's magnificent series of coloured figures.

In One Volume, 4to, cloth, with numerous Wood Engravings, and Twenty-one Plates of Birds, Coloured by Hand, price 51. 5s., now 21. 12s. 6d. net. ONLY FIVE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED.

The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of the CHARADRIIDÆ; or, the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. By HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe,' 'Siberia in Asia,' 'A History of British Birds, with Coloured Illustrations of their Eggs,' &c.

"This is a handsome volume of more than 500 pages, and is illustrated by twenty-one coloured plates, drawn in Mr. Keuleman's best style. The book is profusely illustrated by woodcuts, showing the specific characters of the different species, and these will be invaluable to the student of these difficult birds. In fact, no work has ever been so remarkably treated in this respect, and it will be the book of reference for the 'Charadriidæ' for many years to come."—Nature.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14, King William-street, Strand.

M

While eighty

of no

are in

record

Full-F

Plans.

only

art

the t

read

in th

of any

appea

UN

TI

SKEFFINGTONS' LIST.

JUST OUT, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

MARIE CORELLI'S NEW BOOK, "THE MURDER OF DELICIA."

JUST OUT, demy 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt tops, 12s.

MY REMINISCENCES. BY SIGNOR ARDITI.

Illustrated with about 40 Portraits, Facsimile Letters, &c.

The Standard says:—"This pleasant and entertaining book will be generally welcomed, not only for its gossip and good stories, but also as the careful record of a life of hard and serious work in the service of art."

serious work in the service of art."

The Manchetter Guardian says:—"A specially attractive autoblography. For more than forty years no one in London, with the exception of Costa, had so much to do with the musical direction of operatic enterprise as Arditi. His book has something amusing or pleasant to say about nearly every one of the multitude of artists who were his intimate friends. Every chapter abounds with lively anecdotes and bright personal sketches."

The Court Internal saws:—"The largibly illustrated volume."

The Court Journal says:—"This lavishly illustrated volume literally teems with countless good stories and authentic recollections of a truly wonderful list of brilliant names. There is not a dull moment in the book."

The Leeds Mercury says:—"Full of stories, racy, stagey, and humorous. We can promise our readers no lack of entertainment from this book of vivid and living interest."

The World says:—"A perfect mine of interesting and diverting anecdote about almost every distinguished musician and vocalist of the Victorian era."

Varsite Fair says.—"We take this book up with divided.

Vanity Fair says:—"We take this book up with delight and relinquish it with regret..... Clever, brilliant, delightful."

JUST OUT, crown 8vo. rich watered silk cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d.

A NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOK FOR CHILDREN BY

FRANCES CLARE,

Author of 'A Child's Pilgrimage.'

IN A SEA BIRD'S NEST.

A COLLECTION OF STORIES FOR CHILDREN (SOME ALLEGORICAL).

THIS DAY, crown 8vo. with Special Design by R. H. Mather, price 1s.

SHORT PLAYS AND CHARADES.

Intended specially for Performance at Drawing-Room or Parish Entertainments.

N.B. These short Dialogue Plays and Charades will be found extremely amusing, and they present no difficulties in the way of scenery, properties, &c. Excellently suited for Christmas.

THIS DAY, by ESCA GRAY.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BELFIELD: a New Novel.

TWO NEW THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

By CANON J. HAMMOND,

Author of 'Church and Chapel.'

THIS DAY, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. CONCERNING the CHURCH.

New Series of Sermons on the Church, its Strength, Life, Oneness, Ministry, Faith, Sacraments, Prayers, &c., Reunion, Disendowment, Dissenters, &c.

By Rev. CANON HUTCHINGS, M.A., Canon of York, Rector of Kirby Misperton, and Rural Dean of Malton.

THIS DAY, crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

GLEANINGS: Spiritual, Doctrinal, and Practical.

Among other important Subjects treated of are Clerical Study—The Incarnation—The Holy Spirit in the Church—The Doctrine of the Fall—Biblical Study and Mystical Interpretation—Sponsors—Universalism—Almsgiving—Brotherhoods—Personal Religion—Parochial Missions—Conscience.

SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163, Piccadilly, W.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

THE LIFE OF DR. NANSEN.

FRIDTIOF NANSEN. 1861-1893

By W. C. BROGGER and NORDAHL ROLFSEN.

Translated by WILLIAM ARCHER.

With 8 Plates, 46 Illustrations in the Text, and 3 Maps, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

FORD MADOX BROWN:

A Record of his Life and Works.

By FORD M. HUEFFER.

With Portrait and 44 Full-Page Plates (21 Autotypes) and 7 Illustrations in the Text, being Reproductions of the Artist's Pictures. 8vo. 42s.

The GIRLHOOD of MARIA JOSEPHA HOLROYD (Lady Stanley

of Alderley), as told in Letters of a Hundred Years Ago, from 1776 to 1796. With 6 Portraits. 8vo. 18s.

** Mainly letters written by the Honourable Miss Holroyd, a daughter of Gibbon's friend, Lord Sheffield. It centains accounts of the trial of Warren Hastings, the Apotheosis of Voltaire, and incidents of the French Revolution, described by an eye-witness; and also an account of the writer's personal intercourse with Comte de Lally Tollendal and other leading

The ABBE DE LAMENNAIS and the LIBERAL CATHOLIC MOVEMENT in FRANCE. By the Hon. W. GIBSON. With Portrait. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The LAND QUESTION in NORTH WALES. Being a Brief Survey of the History, Origin, and Character of the Agrarian Agitation, and of the Nature and Effect of the Proceedings of the Welsh Land Commission. By J. E. VINCENT, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 5s.

MARS. By Percival Lowell, Fellow American Academy, Member

Royal Asiatic Society, Great Britain and Ireland, &c. With 24 Plates. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

*** The book is written in a style suitable for the general reader, and the most recent speculations as to the planet being inhabited, the possible canals, &c., are discussed.

"That the results of Mr. Lowell's systematic and patient observations are entitled to the attentive consideration of astronomers and men of science generally is beyond dispute."—Times.

A GIRL'S WANDERINGS in HUNGARY. By H. Ellen Browning. With Map and 19 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES on FRENCH LITERATURE, delivered in Melbourne. By IRMA DREYFUS. With Portrait. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The PHARSALIA of LUCAN. Translated into Blank Verse,

with some Notes, by EDWARD RIDLEY, Q.C., sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. 8vo. 14s. BRIEFS for DEBATE on CURRENT POLITICAL, ECONOMIC,

and SOCIAL TOPICS. Edited by W. DU BOIS BROOKINGS, A.B., of the Harvard Law School, and RALPH CURTIS RINGWALT, A.B., Assistant in Rhetoric in Columbia University. With an Introduction on 'The Art of Debate,' by ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., of Harvard University. Crown 8vo. with full Index, 6s.

HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES.

Published under the Direction of the Department of History and Government from the Income of the Henry Warren Torrey Fund.

The SUPPRESSION of the AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE to the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, 1638-1870. By W. E. B. DU BOIS, Ph.D., Professor in Wilberforce University. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The CONTEST over the RATIFICATION of the FEDERAL CONSTITUTION in MASSACHUSETTS. By S. B. HARDING, A.M., Assistant Professor of History in Indiana University. Svo. 6s,

A SELECTION from the POEMS of GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M.A. LL.D. F.R.S. With an Introduction by T. HERBERT WARREN, President of Magdalen College, Oxford Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the HISTORY of SCULPTURE. By Allan MARQUAND, Ph D. L.H.D., and ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, jun., Ph.D., Professors of Archeology and the History of Art in Princeton University. With Frontispiece and 112 Illustrations, chiefly in half-tone. Crown 8vo.6s.

FAIRY TALE PLAYS, and HOW to ACT THEM. By Mrs. HUGH BELL, Author of 'Chamber Comedies.' With 96 Illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Crown 8vo. 6s.

DANTON, and other Verse. By A. H. Beesly. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A BOYAR of the TERRIBLE: a Romance of the Court of Ivan

DORCAS HOBDAY: a Novel. By Charles Rokeby. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"An exceedingly striking and interesting story, full of lively incident and exciting events......The author keeps the thread of his narrative well in hand, and unravels it with great skill."—Aberdeen Daily Free Press.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. London, New York, and Bombay.

MUX

I

93

LIC

rief

ber

being

on of

ng,

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S PUBLICATIONS.

GOLD MEDAL, LONDON, 1896. ***

THE CASTLES OF ENGLAND:

THEIR STORY AND STRUCTURE.

By Sir JAMES D. MACKENZIE, Bart.

Dedicated by permission to H.M. the QUEEN.

With 40 Full-Page Plates, over 150 Illustrations in the Text, and many Plans.

In 2 vols, imperial 8vo. price 3l. 3s. net to Subscribers.

* This is the first complete record of the Castles of England. luctions While the previous works on the subject have only dealt with about eighty existing structures, Sir James Mackenzie here gives the history ınley of no fewer than 660 Castles. Many of these are still habitable, many are in ruins, while of others all that is left is their history and the The present work, which is adorned with Forty record of their sites. Full-Page Plates, more than 150 Illustrations in the Text, and many Plans, is an indispensable addition to the library of every country house.

CORREGGIO:

HIS LIFE, HIS FRIENDS, AND HIS TIME.

By Dr. CORRADO RICCI,

Director of the Royal Gallery, Parma.

A New and Popular Edition in Fourteen Monthly Parts, price 2s. 6d. net each.

* Dr. Ricci's magnificent work, which has so far been accessible only in the expensive library form, is now brought within the reach of all art lovers who are better able to afford a monthly outlay of 2s. 6d. than the two guineas which is the price of the work complete. Part I. is now ready, and contains Three Full-Page Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text.

Times.—"This elaborate and beautifully illustrated volume is not a mere reproduction or new version of anything that has appeared elsewhere: it was written in the first instance to appear as it has now appeared. It puts the study once for all upon a sound footing."

UNDERCURRENTS OF THE SECOND EMPIRE. By ALBERT D. VANDAM, Author of 'An Englishman in Paris.' 1 vol. 7s. 6d. net. Daily Telegraph.—"Mr. Vandam displays a thorough mastery of his subject, and writes with exceeding energy and effectiveness."

TIMBUCTOO THE MYSTERIOUS.

By FELIX DUBOIS. With 183 Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings made on the spot, and 11 Maps and Plans. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Times.—"One does not often meet with a book of travel so full of interest and novelty as this. An excellent picture of the present condition of things on the Niger."

THE PLAYS OF W. F. HENLEY AND R. L. STEVENSON.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d. each.

1. DEACON BRODIE.

[November 10.

IN RUSSET AND SILVER. By EDMUND GOSSE. A New Edition, uniform with 'On Viol and Flute' and 'Firdausi in Exile.' 1 vol. 3s. 6d,

LETTERS OF A COUNTRY VICAR.

Translated from the French of YVES LE QUERDEC. By M. GORDON-HOLMES. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5s.

"." This translation of a work which in the original has evoked a quite exceptional measure of attention, will be welcomed for its vivid pictures of country life in France, and of the relations between Church and laity. [November 13.

A BOOK OF SCOUNDRELS.

CHARLES WHIBLEY. With a Cover designed by Mr. Whistler. 1 vol. with a Frontispiece, 7s. 6d.

Pall Mall Gazette.—" Mr. Whibley has done his work in admirable fashion. The artists of the road have lost nothing at the hands of their fellow-artist of the pen."

GENIUS AND DEGENERATION: a

Psychological Study. By Dr. WILLIAM HIRSCH. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 17s. net.

THE BIOLOGICAL PROBLEM OF

TO-DAY: Preformation or Epigenesis. Translated from the German of Dr. OSCAR HERTWIG. By P. CHALMERS MITCHELL. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW FICTION.

MRS. STEEL'S NEW NOVEL.

ON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.

By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.

1 vol. 68.

Daily Chronicle.—"A picture glowing with colour. We have read many stories having for their setting the lurid background of the Indian Mutiny, but none that for fidelity to fact, for vivacity of imagination, for masterly breadth of treatment, comes within half a dozen places of this. Any novelist who writes of India and Indian life must challenge comparison with Mr. Rudyard Kipling. Mrs. Steel has so challenged comparison, and she need not fear as to the result."

A NEW THREE-VOLUME NOVEL.

LIFE THE ACCUSER. By Emma BROOKE, Author of 'A Superfluous Woman.' 3 vols. 15s. net.

Daily Chronicle.—"A three-volume novel which has no superfluous page is of itself a wonderment. But Miss Brooke has accomplished much more than this. She has given us a story in which our interest grows, becomes absorbing, and is fast held until the last word upon the last page."

A NEW TWO-VOLUME NOVEL.

THE OTHER HOUSE. By Henry JAMES. 2 vols. 10s, net.

Atheneum.—"A very notable and distinguished piece of work. Palpitates with emotion. A story of human interest and passion."

BY A NEW WRITER.

CHUN-TI-KUNG: his Life and Adventures. By CLAUDE REES. 1 vol. 6s. [This day.

PERCY WHITE'S NEW NOVEL.

ANDRIA. By Percy White, Author of 'Mr. Bailey-Martin.' 1 vol. 6s.

Daily Telegraph.—"Cannot fail to secure the sincerest admiration. Sparkles with brilliant metaphor and trenchant epigram."

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'GEORGE MANDEVILLE'S HUSBAND.

BELOW THE SALT. By C. E.
RAIMOND. 1 vol. 6s.
St. James's Guzette.—"There is a fine sense of humour
throughout. C. R. Raimond's writing is always good."

A COURT INTRIGUE. By Basil THOMSON, Author of 'The Diversions of a Prime Minister.' 1 vol. 6s.

National Observer,—"For sheer cleverness would be hard to beat. The final scene could hardly have been better done by Stevenson."

HAROLD FREDERIC'S GREAT NOVEL.

ILLUMINATION. By Harold

FREDERIC. 1 vol. 6s. Seventh Edition.

Review of Reviews.—"The cleverest and most impressive work of fiction that the year has produced."

THE REDS OF THE MIDI. An Rpisode of the Revolution. By FELIX GRAS. Fifth Edition. 1 vol. 3s. 6d. Times.—" Never was child of the Revolution depicted in a more attractive manner."

MAGGIE: a Child of the Streets. By STEPHEN CRANE, Author of 'The Red Badge of Courage.' 1 vol. 2s.

Pall Mall Gazette.—" By no means a pleasant story, but a strong one and a true one."

An ILLUSTRATED LIST of MR. HEINEMANN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS post free.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford-street, W.C.

Nº 3602

M

Cos Mulvaney DAIL Kipling's st

DA and myst

A BO

CAM

SA sensatio

The

PHY

ROU

A J

An

Th

Th

DI

PA

[Shortly

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' LIST.

This day is published,

BY SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, BART., M.P.

DUMFRIES and GALLOWAY. The

"County Histories of Scotland" Series. With 2 Maps. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

The PROVOST-MARSHAL: a Romance of the Middle Shires. By the Hon. FREDERICK MUNCREIFF,

Author of 'The X Jewel.' Crown 8vo. [Keady

BY JOHN SKELTON, C.B. LL.D.

TABLE-TALK of SHIRLEY. (Second

Series: Summers and Winters at Balmawhapple. With Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. 10s. net.

"A book to linger over and thoroughly enjoy."

New Saturday.

SOME UNCONVENTIONAL

PEOPLE. By Mrs. GLADWYN
JEBB, Author of 'Life and Adventures of J. G. Jebb.' With Illustrations. Crown [Ready. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY WALTER B. HARRIS, F.R.G.S.

FROM BATUM to BAGHDAD.

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"The best book of travels published this autum."

"Cheerful and attractive.....Abounds with interesting incident."—Times.

AN UNCROWNED KING: a

Romance of High Politics. By SYDNEY G. GRIER, Author of 'His Excellency's English Governess,' 'In Furthest Ind,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"An ingenious, entertaining story."—Sketch.
"Original and uncommonly interesting."—Scotsman.

BY REV. A. W. MOMERIE, LL.D. The ENGLISH CHURCH and the

ROMISH SCHISM. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

J' Clear, acute, scholarly."-Church Times.

The BAN of the GUBBE. CEDRIC DANE WALDO. ByCrown 8vo. 28, 6d.

**Strange is the story unfolded in this little book."

Pall Mall Gazette.

"A capital story, excellently told.....A lively and original tale."—Morning Post.

BY M. E. FRANCIS (MRS. FRANCIS BLUNDELL).

AMONG the UNTRODDEN WAYS.

By the Author of 'In a North Country Village,' 'A Daughter of the Soil,' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"The stories always charm."-Scotsman.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.

No. 973. NOVEMBER, 1896. 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS:-DARIEL: a Romance of Surrey. By R. D. CONTENTS:—DARIEL: a Romance of Surrey. By R. D. Blackmore. Chaps. 5-7.—JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART.—BEHIND DIKES and DUNES.—The HRATHER. By Neil Munro.—Widder Vint. By Zack.—POLITICS in RECENT ITALIAN FICTION.—The FIRST PRIOR of FORT AUGUSTUS: Jerome Vaugban.—MANNING the NAVY.—IN "HOLY RUSSIA": Life in a Russian Family.—OUR DUTY in REGARD to VACCINATION.—By Prof. Sir T. Grainger Stewart, M.D.—The PARTY FUTURE.

> WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

LAWRENCE & BULLEN, Limited.

The KAFIRS of the HINDU-KUSH. By Sir George Robertson K.C.S.I. With numerous Illustrations by A. D. McCORMICK. Royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. [In a few days.

In October, 1889, I found myself, for the second time, the official guest of the Mehtar of Chital at the fort which constitutes the capital of that country. The people and the country were alia interesting—the former for their picturesque light-heartedness, the latter for its magnificent scenery, and both for their freshness and novelry. But it was not only the Chitrátis themselves that had excited my curiosity, for at the Mehtar's capital, on my visit in 1888, I had seen several Káfirs of the Hindu-Kush and had heard many tales of their strange manners and customs. The people of Káfiristán had first excited my curiosity during the Afghán War of 1879-80, and seeing them now in the flesh, my interest in them became so intensified that the desire to see them in their own homes was irresistible. I had accordingly asked the Government of India to be allowed to make an attempt to enter the Káfir country, and the permission was accorded me while actually on my way to Chitrál for the second time. It should be mentioned that the only previous European who had attempted to enter Káfiristán was General (the Colonel) Lockhart, when in command of a mission to examine the Hindu-Kush rasses in 1835-88. Colonel) Lockhart, when in command of a mission to examine the Hindu-Kush rasses in 1835-86. Be had penetrated into the upper part of the Bashgul Valley, and remained there for a few days; but jealousies having broken out amongst the Kafir headmen, he had been compelled to leave the country and return to Chitrál.

SHAKSPERE'S HOLINSHED: the Chronicle and the Historical Plays compared. By W. G. BOSWELL STONE. Crown 4to. 15s. net.

Courtenay's 'Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakspere' were published in 1840, and have Courtenay's 'Commentanes on the Historical Plays of Shakspere' were published in 1840, and have so long been out of print that a work of a similar aim may not, it is hoped, be unwelcome. In 'Shakspere's Holinshed' the historical plays are compared, scene by scene, with passages chiefly derived from Holinshe is 'Chronicles'; supplemented by illustrations taken from other sources—Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments,' for example—which even Holinshed's massive tomes did not embrace. The excepts are generally accompanied by prefatory words, narrating the dramatic action in the dramatic order, and noticing, as they occur, all important variations of historic chronology and historic facts.

The ADVENTURES of HAJJI BABA of ISPAHAN. By JAMES MORIER. Edited by Dr. C. J. WILLS, with an Introduction by Sir FREDERIC GOLDSMID. C.B. K.C.S.I. Illustrated from Original Sketches made by James Morier, and from Drawings by Persian Artists. Royal 8vo. 11. 1s. net. [Shortly.]

James Morier's famous romance 'Hajji Baba of Ispahan,' which remains the one authoritative wond on Persian manners and customs, is accessible in many forms; but no attempt has hitherto been made to issue a handsome, illustrated, library edition. The publishers are deeply indebted to Lady Morier, who kindly placed at their disposal James Morier's sketch-books, which contain the interesting drawing. that he made for the express purpose (now realized) of illustrating his romance. The editor, Dr. Wills when he was residing in Teheran, commissioned Persian artists to illustrate incidents of the story; and these drawings have been used for the present volume, which also contains numerous reproductions of Persian textiles. pottery, metal-work, household implements, &c.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE MUSES' LIBRARY.

The POEMS of HENRY VAUGHAN, the SILURIST. Edited by E. K. CHAMBERS, with an Introduction by H. C. BEECHING, Rector of Yattendon. 2 vol. Edited by [Ready.

This edition contains all the poems, sacred and secular, of Henry Vaughan. Some copies are printed on Large Paper. A Prospectus of the Muses' Library will be sent on application.

TURKISH FAIRY TALES and FOLK-TALES. Collected by Dr. IGNACZ KUNOS. Translated from the Hungarian Version by R. NISBET BAIN. Illustrated by Celia Levetus. Demy 8vo. 6s. [Ready.

Uniform with Mr. Bain's collections of 'Russian Fairy Tales' and 'Cossack Fairy Tales.'

NEW NOVELS.

An ERRING PILGRIMAGE. By Noel Ainslie. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready

MARGOT. By Sidney Pickering. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SHORT STORIES.

MANY CARGOES. By W. W. Jacobs. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. This book should secure Mr. Jacobs a prominent place among the humourists of the time.

UNDINE.

UNDINE: a Romance. By Friedrich de la Motte Fouqué. Translated by EDMUND GOSSE. Illustrated by FLORENCE M. RUDLAND. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [In a few days.

An Edition is also kept in crown 4to, with Photogravure Illustrations by Mr. W. E. F. Britten, 12s. 6d. net.

LAWRENCE & BULLEN, LIMITED, 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

RTSON.

days Chitra

re alike ery, and cited my

lu-Kush, had first

interest I had

country,

t should

ral (then 86. He

ys; but

country

orical

eady.

nd have Shak.

d from

ets and

pts are er, and

AMES

SMID igs by

Work made

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The First Edition having been exhausted, a SECOND EDITION will be ready on November 19. BY RUDYARD KIPLING.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

SOLDIER TALES.

Containing: With the Main Guard—The Drums of the Fore and Aft—The Man Who Was—The Courting of Dinah Shadd—The Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney—The Taking of Lungtungpen—The Madness of Private Ortheris. With Head and Tail Pieces and 21 Page Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK. DAILY NEWS.—"The large and beautifully clear print, excellent paper, and blue and gold, make 'Soldier Tales' a most attractive and timely gift-book. Mr. Kjøling's stories of Mulvaney and Co. are as captivating at the tenth reading as at the first—as all stories of first-rate genius are."

LONDON PLEASURE GARDENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By WARWICK WROTH, F.S.A., of the British Museum, assisted by ARTHUR EDGAR WROTH.

With 62 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net. (UNIFORM WITH MR. ARTHUR DASENT'S 'ST. JAMES'S SQUARE.') Ready November 10.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CRANFORD SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, or cloth, paper label, uncut edges, 6s.

FOR SCANDAL THE SCHOOL THE RIVALS.

By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN,

With 50 Illustrations by Edmund J. Sullivan, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C. M.P. Also a LIMITED EDITION on super-royal Hand-made Paper, 30s. net. (250 copies only for England and America.)

NEW NOVEL BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

2 vols, Globe 8vo. 12s.

TAQUISARA. By F. Marion Crawford.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"Lovers of Mr. Marion Crawford's romances will find much to delight them in his new novel 'Taquisara.'......He has constructed a plot of wonderful skill

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.'

Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE SEALSKIN CLOAK. By Rolf Boldrewood.

A HANDY VOLUME EDITION of CHARLES KINGS-LEY'S NOVELS and PORMS. 11 vols.

A BOOK of OLD ENGLISH BALLADS, with an Accompaniment of Decorative Drawings by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS, and an Introduction by HAMILTON W. MABIE.

BY ARCHIBALD FORBES.-Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

QUARTERS, and CASUAL PLACES. By

ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—"The volume is full of entertaining reading, alternately sensational, instructive, and amusing."

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD NOVELS .- New Volume.

Cloth, edges uncut, 3s. 6d.

"PEACOCK" Rdition. Cloth elegant, edges gilt, 5s.

The PHANTOM SHIP. By Captain Marryat. With an Introduction by DAVID HANNAY, and Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE and the FIRST CHAPTER of
GENESIS. A Sermon Preached at St. Luke's Church, Liverpool, on Sunday,
September 20, 1896, on the occasion of the Visit of the British Association to Liverpool.
By HERBERT EDWARD RYLE, D.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the
University of Cambridge, and Honorary Chaplain to the Queen. 8vo. sewed, 1s. net.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

ROUND the YEAR: a Series of Short Nature Studies.

By L. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. Hammond, F.L.S.

Now ready, Eighth Edition, Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S. E. F.C.S. With Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 5s.

An INTERMEDIATE COURSE of PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D. F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and Dr. CHARLES H. LEES, D.Sc.

Vol. II. demy 8vo. 6s. net.

The ELEMENTS of PHYSICS. A College Text-Book.

By EDWARD L. NICHOLS and WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN. In 3 vols. Vol. II.

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.

The GASES of the ATMOSPHERE: the History of their Discovery. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits.

DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS. With
Applications. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of
Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

ENGLISH CLASSICS .- New Volume.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15s.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL PLAYS. By Shakespeare,
MARLOWE, PERLE, HEYWOOD, FLETCHER, and FORD. Arranged for Acting
as well as for Reading by T. DONOVAN.

With Illustrations, extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

The CHILD, its SPIRITUAL NATURE. By Henry KING LEWIS, Compiler of 'Songs for Little Singers in the Sunday School and Home.' CHRISTIAN WORLD,-" The book altogether is noteworthy."

NEW BOOK BY MRS. MOLESWORTH. Crown 8vo. 4s, 6d.

The ORIEL WINDOW. By Mrs. Molesworth. With Illustrations by Leslie Brooke.

ADDITIONS TO MACMILLAN'S HALF-CROWN SERIES OF JUVENILE BOOKS.

The CARVED LIONS. By Mrs. Molesworth. Illustrated by Leslie Brooke. 2s. 6d.

SHEILA'S MYSTERY. By Mrs. Molesworth. Illustrated by Leslie Brooke. 2s. 6d.

Demy 8vo. 14s. net.

HISTORY, PROPHECY, and the MONUMENTS; or,
Israel and the Nations. By J. F. McCURDY, Ph.D. LL.D. Vol. II. To the Fall of

CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—New Volume. Demy 8vo. 14s.

The ELDER PLINY'S CHAPTERS on the HISTORY of ART. Translated by K. JEX-BLAKE, Classical Lecturer at Girton College, Cambridge. With Commentary and Historical Introduction by E. SELLERS, former Student of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the British School at Athens, and Additional Notes contributed by Dr. HEINRICH LUDWIG URLICHS.

A SHORT HISTORY Of ARYAN MEDICAL SCIENCE.

By H.H. Sir BHAGVAT SINH JEE, K.C.I.E. M.D. D.C.L. LL.D. F.R.C.P.B.,
Thakore Saheb of Gondal. With 10 Plates.

Vol. I. demy 8vo. 17s. net.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. Biedermann, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With 136 Figures. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FRENCH LESSONS for MIDDLE FORMS. Containing an Elementary Accidence and Syntax, with copious Exercises, Conversations, a Readings. By G. EUGENE FASNACHT.

Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. SCENES of FAMILIAR LIFE. Arranged progressively
for Students of Colloquial French. By Mrs. J. G. FRAZER. With an Introduction
by Miss E. P. HUGHES, of the Cambridge Teachers College. [Primary Series.] Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PALGRAVE'S GOLDEN TREASURY of SONGS and
LYRICS. Book Second. Edited, with Notes, by W. BELL, M.A., Principal Government College, Lahore.

FRENCH PLAYS for SCHOOLS. By Mrs. J. G. Frazer.

With an Introduction by Miss E. P. HUGHES, of the Cambridge Teachers' College, and Explanatory Notes by the Author.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

Nº 3609

ARCHBISHO

Two LANC.

NIETZSCHI

RUSSIA A

MR. SHOR NEW NOV

ness;

LATIN LIT

THE LIBR

OUR LIBR

NOTES FRO Biogs

SCIENCE-TABLE

FINE ART

TABL Music-T

WEEL DRAMA-

Con

John Resi (Isb

WHEN proces

andow

of Pe

Home

as it v

tial tr

entire

was e

anoth

a Sixt

a Sav

his t

religi skill

so rec

we a

a del eal in

fray

a pri

in b

Mag of th

he h

the 1

recei

harn

unfr indi

his j

one

tion

hun

abic

cour

Du

Dro

whi

triff

BIX

sch

A

NICAL FATERARY

SA:

NOTICE.—The TEMPLE BAR

MAGAZINE for NOVEMBER, 1896, contains, am other Articles of interest: -The CAREER of CLAUDIA. By F. M. Peard, Author of 'Near Neighbours,' &c. Chaps. 1-3.—The ENGLISH OCCUPATION of SICILY. -LOUIS PASTEUR.-HUNGARY'S PATRIOT-PORT.
-The COMMONS at WORK.-A FREAK of CUPID

NEW WORKS.

NOW READY.

ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS. By JAMES JOHN HISSEY, Author of 'A Drive thro' England, 'On the Box Seat,' &c. With 16 Illustrations from Sketches

by the Author, engraved by Mr. George Pearson, and Map of the Route. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 16s.

NOW READY.

The JERNINGHAM LETTERS

(1782-1848): being Excerpts from the Correspondence and Diaries of the Honourable Lady Jerningham and of her Daughter, Lady Bedingfeld. Edited, with Notes, by EGERTON CASTLE, M.A. F.S.A. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with numerous Portraits, reproduced from the Original Miniatures, 24s.

"A mine of characteristic detail about the Georgian eriod. Mr. Castle has shown great skill and judgment, and the most scrupulous care in his task of editing. His umerous notes are brief and to the point. The volumes readorned with many portraits."—Daily News.

NOW READY.

ETON in the FORTIES. By ARTHUR DUKE COLERIDGE. In 1 vol.

crown 8vo. with Portraits and other Illustra-

"A readable, lively, and amusing book."

Pall Mall Gazette.

NOW READY.

The PRINCESS de LAMBALLE.

By Sir FRANCIS MONTEFIORE, Bart. In 1 vol. crown 4to, with numerous Portraits and other Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

NOW READY.

OVER the ANDES from the ARGENTINE to CHILI and PERU. By MAY CROMMELIN. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

NOW READY.

ITALIAN HIGHWAYS. By

Mrs. R. M. KING, Author of 'A Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India.' In 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 7s. 6d.

NOW READY.

POLITICAL LETTERS and SPEECHES of the late EARL of PEMBROKE

and MONTGOMERY. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 7s. 6d.

JUST READY.

AUSTRALIAN WRITERS:

Clarke, Tasma, Mrs. Campbell Praed, Ada Cambridge, Henry Kingsley. By J. F. DES-MOND BYRNE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

JUST READY.

The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of KARL

VON DITTERSDORF. Dictated to his Son. and Rendered into English by ARTHUR D. COLERIDGE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST. HURST & BLACKETT'S CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY NEXT WEEK.

In 1 vol. large crown 8ve. richly gilt cover, gilt top, price 6s. ILLUSTRATIONS BY HUGH RIVIERE.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

By Mrs. CRAIK.

WILL BE PUBLISHED NEXT WEEK. In 1 vol. large crown 8vo. gilt top, price 6s

BARRACK and BATTLEFIELD.

TALES of the SERVICE at HOME and ABROAD. By WALTER WOOD, Author of 'A Captain in the Fusiliers,' &c.

In 1 vol. large crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

WOMEN UNDER the ENGLISH

LAW, from the Landing of the Saxons to the Present Time, By ARTHUR RACKHAM CLEVELAND.

"An interesting book, showing the progress of laws in favour of water of the progress of laws in favour of water of vides his work to the present time. The author divides his work to the present time. The author divides his work to the present time and concise. Even the 'new woman' should appreciate the liberty the law has accorded to her sex." Paul Mail Gazette.

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

WHERE TWO TIDES MEET. By

HENRY F. BULLER, Author of 'Kingsmead,' Bachelor's Family, &c. 2 vols.

The ONE ALTERNATIVE. By

REGINALD E. SALWEY, Author of 'The Finger of Scorn,' 'Ventured in Vain,' &c. 2 vols.

"Yentured in Vain,' &c. 2 vols.

"Regination of the Finger of Scorn,' 'Ventured in Vain,' &c. 2 vols.

"We will be accomplished a strong and excellent piece of work-manship. The plot is well conceived and skilfully managed, the characterization is fairly good, and the style is beyond cavit."

"Literary World.

VAL: a Story of the Tivy-side. By JUDITH VANDELEUR. 2 vols.

"The author displays all the felicitous qualities the possession of which enables a few gifted romanticists of the day to produce bright and entertaining stories. 'Val'is emphatically a clever nove.'

"Another brisk and wholesome novel, full of refreshing galety and movement."—Specialor.

$NEWSIX ext{-}SHILLING NOVELS.$

A LEDDY in her AIN RICHT. By Mrs. TOM KELLY, Author of 'Time and Chance.' 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, [Shortly,

SIN for a SEASON. By Vere CLAVERING, Author of 'Barcaldine,' &c. 1 vol. crown

A FAIR PALMIST. By Amyot SAGON. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

"Mr. Amyot Sagon's 'Fair Palmist' is a one-volume novel few readers will lay down until it is read from title-page to colophon." Dundee Advertiser.

SECOND EDITION OF

The WOOING of FORTUNE. By

HENRY CRESSWELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,' 'A Woman's Ambition,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. "No one can deny that this new story by Mr. Cresswell is ingenious and novel; it is very well told, and may be safely marked on a library list."—Glassone Herald.

"The book is brightly written, and the style easy and agreeable."

Pall Mall Genetic.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

IN TIME to COME. By Eleanor

HOLMES, Author of 'A Painter's Romance,' &c.

London : HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13, Great Marlborough-street, W.

SIR WALTER BESANT'S NEW NOVEL

The CITY of REFUGE. By Sin WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' 3 vols. At every Library.

"We abould be surprised if this new romance from Sir Walter Beeant's pen does not prove one of his most popular."

DIARY of a CITIZEN of PARIS

DIARY of a CITIZEN of PARIS
during "The TERROR." By RDMOND BIRE. Tennlated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With Photogravan
Frontispices. 2 yols, demy 8yo, cloth, 21s.
"The incidents of 'The Terror' are noted down from
day to day as they occurred, and the most scrupulous see
appears to have been taken, by consultation of the best
authorities and the diligent perusal of the newers, and pamphlets of the period, to describe each synthesis of the period of th

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY VIG.

NETTES. THIRD SERIES. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s.

"Among the latter-day champions who are fighting a
good fight and rapidly driving us all into admiration of the
days of Garrick and Reynolds, of Johnson and Goldsmith,
of Matt Prior and Addison, stands Mr. Austin Dobson,
armed with his 'Eighteenth Century Vignettes,' a thin
series of which has just been published."—Morning Leader.

MIGHT HAVE BEEN: some Life Notes. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. Crown 810,

cloth 6s.

"Space fails to tell other good things, but Dr. Parker, book will speak for itself. Many things in it might make even "Artbur" roar."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"An extremely able and interesting book. There is in it abundance of fun......but there is very much also of more serious matter, earnest thought on great subjects, eloqueit and forceful writing—a book which will give us many a hearty and healthy laugh, and, on the other hand, furnish abundant food for the highest culture of mind and heart."

Independent

BRET HARTE'S NEW STORIES.

BARKER'S LUCK, and other Stories. By BRET HARTH. With 39 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MR. JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY'S NEW NOVEL.

The ROYAL CHRISTOPHER: an Adventure Story. By JUSTIN H. McCARTHY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [November 10.

MINION of the MOON. By T. W. SPEIGHT. (The 'GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL' for 1888.) Demy 8vo. 1s. A MINION of the MOON.

EVENGE. By Robert Barr, Author of 'A Woman Intervenes,' &c. With 12 Illu-trations. Crown 8vo. cloth, &s. REVENGE.

trations. Grown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"The contents are admirable.....The characters are vivily drawn, and the narratives have scarcely a superfluous word."

Gissgow Hersil.

"It is refreshing to turn to something both clear and clever, and in saying this we are paying only a small tribute to Mr. Barr's volume of short storiesTo use a well-wer encomium, there is not a dull page from cover to cover."

Path Mall Gazette.

IN the KINGDOM of KERRY. By B. M. CROKER, Author of 'Diana Barrington,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The book is full of entertainment for all sorts of readers, and hasn't a dull page."—Scotsman.

CAPFUL o' NAILS: a North-Country Story. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Joseph's Coat.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. &d.

Author of 'Joseph's Coat.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. &d.

"The book is one which merits the attentive reading of
all who can enjoy a sterling heart-moving story."—Daily Mail.
"No story of boy and girl love or of married woman's
sickly fancies, but of men and women striving to live their
lives in the working-day world. Mr. Murray has written
yet another good story in 'A Capful o' Nails."

Glasgow Herald.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

The VOICE of the CHARMER. By L. T. MEADE. With 8 Illustrations.

The REVOLT of MAN. By Sir WALTER BESANT. A TRAMP ABROAD. By MARK TWAIN. 314 Illustrations.

LONG ODDS. By HAWLEY SMART. A LIFE INTEREST. By Mrs. ALEXANDER. LADY KILPATRICK. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

YOUNG LOCHINVAR. By J. E. MUDDOCK.
The WOMAN in the DARK. By F. W. ROBINSON. NORA CREINA. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

OKS

7 nd

ARIS Transgravure

ous care
he best
ra, bills,
h event

VIG-

of the lamith, lobson, third cader.

Life

ies.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1896.

ENTS.				
				PAG
AND LETT	rers	***	***	62
***	***		•••	631
				632
N TN 7	THE F			-
				633
Rpovrš	***			634
DROMIC				009
n Uncro	wned I	(ing)	635-	-636
***	***	***	***	636
		***	***	636
				637
				001
IILY	***	•••	638-	-639
	***		***	640
				642
				-040
***	***	***	642-	-643
; PERFO	RMANC	ES N	EXT	
			641-	GAR
	***	***	041	-040
	BRONTË FORMY; AN UNCO BRONTË FORMY; AND I FORMY	BRONTE BRONTE FORMMY; In the Uncrowned E DF NEW BOOKS DICTIONARY OF J., SECONDARY A HILY K AND PLAY; VINGS; GOSSIP ETT STUDENTS; E	AND LETTERS N IN THE PIFTER BRONTS TOMMY; In the Will Uncrowned King) OF NEW BOOKS DICTIONARY OF NATIC, SECONDARY AND THE SECONDARY AND THE SECONDARY CONTROL OF THE SECONDARY CONTROL OF THE SECONDARY CONTROL OF THE SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY AND THE SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONTROL OF THE SECONDARY CONTROL OF THE SECONDARY SECOND	AND LETTERS

LITERATURE

The Life and Correspondence of William Connor Mages Archbishop of York. By John Cotter MacDonnell, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Peterborough. 2 vols. (Isbister & Co.)

When the last Disraeli Ministry was in process of formation, a journal never overendowed with humour suggested the Bishop of Peterborough as the most competent Home Secretary available. The joke, bad as it was, conveyed, nevertheless, a substan-tial truth, and the perusal of this biography entirely supports the view that Dr. Magee was essentially a statesman-ecclesiastic. In another age he might conceivably have been Sixtus V.; but he could never have been a Savonarola, and this despite his piety and his thorough mastery of the weapons of religious controversy. If we admire the skill with which he parried the attack of so redoubtable an opponent as Prof. Huxley, we are also bound to confess that we get mearer the true man when he is fresh from a debate in the House of Lords. The political instinct and the keen enjoyment of the fray are as unmistakable as the points of a prize fox-terrier, and Dr. MacDonnell, his lifelong friend, has shown distinct acuteness in bringing into prominence Archbishop Magee's masterful influence on the politics of the Church; and although in the process he has published certain comments that are the reverse of complimentary towards those recently dead or still alive, no very serious harm has been done. The Archbishop not unfrequently allowed a froth of temporary indignation to float on the sound liquor of his judgment. He remained, all the same, one of the most genuine men of his generation, and one of the ablest. His horror of humbug alone is enough to ensure him an abiding place in the memory of his fellow countrymen.

As the grandson of an Archbishop of Dublin, and the son of a vicar of Drogheda, Magee enjoyed an upbringing which was Evangelical and sound, if a trifle circumscribed. Left an orphan at sixteen, he had but a brief experience of school life at Kilkenny College, where he seems to have been regarded as a precocious

bookworm with a turn for mischief. At Trinity College, Dublin, he redeemed a career otherwise undistinguished by gaining Archbishop King's Divinity prize. He also gained experience as a speaker by becoming auditor of the famous Historical Society. In 1844 he was ordained, but, threatened by consumption, he was dispatched to travel in the south of Europe. One of his letters written on the voyage out contains a touching and intimate passage:—

"It is a pleasant and a solemn sight, this prayer at sea. The whole ship's crew so clean and neat and so respectful and attentive (sailors always are so), all joining in the service audibly, and then the sound of the rushing waves and wind without, and the thought they bring that there is but a thin plank between those worshippers and the great deep, causes us to realise a sense of dependence and trust in Him who 'holdeth the winds in the hollow of His hand.' How I love our service, so beautiful and so well suited to all times and places! As I prayed in the Litany for all who travelled by land and by water, and thought how from many a lonely ship that prayer was rising, and how many thousands of fellow Christians at home were uttering that prayer for us, and how there might be those whom I loved whose hearts were with me on the deep while uttering that prayer, as mine went home to them, I felt what a glorious thing was the Communion of Saints, and how full of that spirit of communion must those have been who gave us our Liturgy. How far so ever distant we may be, we have an electric telegraph in our prayer book, and every Sunday at twelve o'clock I shall use mine, and join in the spirit those from whom I am absent in the body."

The young man enjoyed himself immensely, and sent home some lively descriptions of persons and places:—

"Time is the only thing that a Spaniard will waste. Money and soap and water and other things of that class he is extremely parsimonious about. A propos of soap, I was horrified the other day at being told that a pretty young Rondacean whose complexion I had been admiring owed this beauty to the constant use of white of eggs instead of water at her morning toilet, and I am told that this custom is very common among Spanish ladies."

In January, 1849, Magee, fairly restored to health, but unable to endure the climate of Dublin, accepted a curacy at St. Saviour's, Bath. There he spent nearly twelve happy, but uneventful years, during which he perfected his preaching. He regarded himself as a Broad Low Churchman, but could write as follows to Mr. MacDonnell of Maurice and Jowett, whom, in his haste, he associated together, although there could hardly be two men less alike in mind or belief:—

"The evangelical world does not want refutations of Maurice and Jowett, whom it abhors without reading; but it needs the correction of those false views of its own, which give Maurice and Jowett all their strength with their own followers, and with men of thought in general. Of course, in taking this line you have furnished the best possible refutation of these men."

Magee's holidays at this period of his life were devoted to angling. Dr. MacDonnell says:—

"Magee enjoyed this relaxation thoroughly, and evidently needed it. He said to me once: 'After teu months' preaching I feel like a spider which has spun out all that was inside of him."....It was quite characteristic the way Magee threw all his energies into his fishing.

When the trout were not rising he would still thresh the lake for hours, and pride himself upon his skill if a solitary trout rewarded his exertions. Generally, when there was bad fishing, I landed to enjoy a walk over the mountains, but never without a remonstrance or a rebuke from him. I remember his saying to me indignantly, 'You will never make a fisherman, with your insane love of scenery. Why don't you stay and attend to your fishing?'"

His reputation made, Magee was offered the post of minister of Quebec Chapel, in succession to Goulburn; but he had barely tried his wings when Trinity College, Dublin, tempted him back to Ireland with the living of Enniskillen. He plunged into controversies about education, and brought his brother clergy down upon him by putting his school under the National Board. At Enniskillen he imagined himself to be solidly planted beyond any hope of removal:—

"I am amused at your calculations as to the successor of poor Whately. —— is to be the man. This is absolutely certain. I have it from very good authorities, and —— himself knows it is so to be. As for me, my chances of promotion of any degree, never very great, diminish yearly. I lose English friends by death and absence. I have no Irish friends. Shaftesbury gives the greater appointments, and Carlisle will naturally give the minor ones to his personal and political friends. Shaftesbury dislikes me, and Carlisle neither likes me nor dislikes me; while I have no party at my back to puff me, and am unpopular with the Church Education clergy. Ergo, I am fixed in Enniskillen for my natural life, and mean chiefly to grow cabbages, also when the season suits, onions—likewise mangel and turnips!"

Magee had far more powerful advocates than he knew of. Two months after this plaint (December, 1863) he became Dean of Cork, having been previously recommended for the Bishopric of Killaloe, and possibly for the Archbishopric of Dublin. He thus assumed his proper place as one of the most prominent defenders of a cause which, with unerring insight, he perceived to be doomed:

"As to the Irish Church, my prophecy that it had five years to last is nearer the mark than some of Cummings". I always felt that, Reform settled, our time must come, and all the quicker if Reform was settled by the Tories. The Liberals have no other trump card in their hand now. The time of the English Church has not yet come. 'The time of figs is not yet,' though those same figs are ripening fast. The Liberals, if they had carried Reform, might have rested a while on their laurels. As it is, they must attack us if they want to put the Tories out. One of two things will happen. The Tories will oppose them and either succeed or fail. If they fail, of course all is over. If they succeed, they will refuse all reform in the Church as long as they are in; then when they go out, oppose all modest measures, by a Liberal government, either of Roman Catholic endowment, or Protestant redistribution; get in on this cry, backed by the 'glorious memory' squires and clergy, and then sell them as remorselessly as they have sold them in Reform. In short the game will be played out, as all such games are now—Tories putting Liberals out, and then keeping their places by turning democrats. The demolition of the Irish Church will come very soon, but it will be more sweeping and reckless if made by a Tory Government than by a Whig one. As for its effect on us, it is hard to say. I fear the Irish Church has not strength to survive the Establishment......The Irish clergy as a body have no principles to fall back on when the outer line of their Establishment is gone. We shall see

then what howling the gospel will do against men who can howl always louder and cheaper than we can. The history of the Irish Church may then be written in two sentences. For 200 years a Church without Church principles, and then Church principles without a Church. After all, have we any right to expect anything else? If there be a Nemesis in ecclesiastical history how could the Irish Church escape?"

His views on University education at this time were decided and eminently characteristic:—

"I confess I rather inclined to Haughton's view, and I cannot bear the idea of 'fusing' Trinity College into a nasty omnium gatherum university, of Roman Catholic and Dissenting Colleges, with a board of examiners of all sorts for granting degrees. I had rather see Trinity College made avowedly the University of the Church of Ireland, than swamped with those others.....I have more sympathy even with Cullen and his party in their ideas of education than I have with Fawcett and Lowe in theirs, I had rather see young men trained as bigots than as prigs and infidels. The most odious animal under the sun to me is a young doctrinaire, weaned upon scraps of Mill and Jeremy Bentham, a conceited, shallow, pert, Godless cur, with no principles, no feelings, no enthusiasm, nothing but a bundle of opinions which he carries as a pedler does his wares, neatly assorted and carefully packed and only examined when he wants to sell them."

When the battle began Dean Magee put himself in the forefront. He was bitterly disappointed at his failure to bring about a synod of the Irish Church for the discussion of common action. He spent himself in making the Dublin Church Congress a success, and the Bishopric of Peterborough came as his reward. His line of action in the House of Lords is stated accurately enough by Dr. MacDonnell. If an advantageous compromise could have been made, and if Irish Churchmen had wished for it, Bishop Magee would have suppressed his own feelings, and allowed the second reading to pass without a word. But when he found compromise impossible, he threw all his energy into fighting the measure throughout. Dr. MacDonnell prints some interesting letters, dashed off while the debates were in progress, but a little more comment would have made them much clearer. Magee made famous speeches, drafted amendments, held interviews with Mr. Childers, and manned the last ditch. When all was over he wrote to his other self :-

"Altogether you might perhaps have been better off; you might much more probably have been worse off. Time will show this. Now you need all your wisdom and energy. It is all like a dream now it is over, and yet what a prophetic dream, full of visions of the night, and evil ones all."

He watched the reorganization of the Irish Church with the keenest interest, advocating definite ritual and a minimum of revision. An anti-Ritualist throughout, he feared the effects of the High Church movement on Ireland, and permitted himself to write of the Purchas judgment as follows:

"The decision in the Purchas case here has, in my judgment, saved the Church Establishment for two or three years longer. A decision the other way at this moment would have gone near carrying Miall's motion, and would in any case have caused either a gigantic schism or a reform of the Church by Act of the House of Commons. As it is, we shall have, I hope, the schism of the ultra-Ritualists—I fear a dogged

resistance, one by one to be met by a series of law suits, which will wear out English patience at last, and so promote the disestablishment, which is coming fast enough without it. Still, the Voysey and Purchas decisions have done, on the whole, much to set the Church right before the English bourgeoisie; the Reds and the Aristos are of course for the present out of court. The former will soon have their hands in, but then they will not trouble themselves with questions of theology any more than a Prussian general on the loot with international law!"

As Bishop of Peterborough, Dr. Magee threw his whole heart into his work. He was keenly interested in church extension, an indefatigable preacher, and ardent promoter of charitable effort in every shape. This despite constant illnesses, sometimes dangerous, and always weakening. He was, according to our view at least, too much of a disciplinarian, and he had no love for recent developments of the High Church party.

"I am rather painfully struck with the growing upward tendency of the said candidates. The theological training colleges presided over, for the most part, by very High Churchmen, are rapidly turning out a number of young seminary priests; all moulded on the same pattern, set up with about the same amount and kind of reading, and using the same party shibboleths and catch-words, often, of course, without understanding their real meaning. The English Church is feeling now, and will long feel hereafter, the want of a University Divinity School where men might have been trained in broad daylight, and under the influence of the broad free thought and life of a great University by men who had a great public position, and whose teaching was public and responsible."

His real place, however, was in the House of Lords. He sent Dr. MacDonnell capital summaries of the debates, and discussed the play of politics with the keenest zest. He approved of the Public Worship Regulation Bill, though with qualifications:—

"This P.W. Bill will try all our wisdom and courage in its working. I fear the result will be episcopal dissidence and practical indiscretions, or accusations of it, here and there, until at last the Puritanism and Erastianism of the House of Commons grows impatient, takes the reins in its own hands, and upsets the coach! The determined Erastianism of the Archbishop, the exasperation of the High Church clergy, the dishonesty of the Ritualists, the fanatical bitterness of the Evangelicals and the sublime unprinciple of Dizzy, all point this way; the bishops, too, are sore at the way the Archbishop has over-ridden them in the conduct of the Bill, and sore at the false accusations of the clergy, and will form a very rebellious team for his Grace to drive in January next. Altogether, spite of the healing influence of vacation, I do not like the out-look. But God rules and over-rules. May He guide us rightly! But we sorely need a strong and yet a gentle hand at the helm of the Church, and the Archbishop has neither of these now."

In his efforts to reform patronage Dr. Magee's energies were put to better purpose than in helping to "put down Ritualism." His Bill never passed both Houses, but must be, nevertheless, the model for future legislation. All the while he was troubled for the future, and indignant at the impassiveness of Archbishop Tait.

Dr. MacDonnell touches, of course, upon the Bishop's outburst on the Licensing Bill, and has little difficulty in proving that the phrase "England free or England sober" wholly obscures the real meaning of that shiningly honest deliverance. And though wrath with the Archbishop in private, he stood up for Dr. Tait against High Churchmen who were smarting under the ritual prosecutions. Thus he wrote to Mr. Shaw Stewart:—

"I wish very much that those who like yourself are in a position to influence others could
once for all dismiss this idea of a cowed and
'out-generalled episcopate' caucussed (with but
few exceptions) into tame submission by two
crafty and strong-minded chiefs. It is not only
unjust to them and to us, but fatal to all really
cordial and therefore useful relations between
us and a large body of loyal Churchmen, such
as yourself. Pray believe that when the bishops
act with the Primates it is because they agree
with them; and that when and where they differ
from them they act accordingly."

He admitted at the same time that the prosecutions for ritual had largely resolved themselves into persecutions, and so Mr. Shaw Stewart had the better of the argument.

The inactivity of Convocation vexed Magee hardly less than the supineness of Parliament:—

"For myself, I have quietly said good-bye to Parliament and Convocation, where I only succeed in wasting three things, none of which I have too much of, viz., time, money, and temper. Convocation is too utterly ridiculous a farce for me to play in it any longer. For the last seven years we bishops have been sitting in the back attic of the Church grandly discussing the papering of it, with the house on fire in the kitchen, and burglars breaking in at the parlor windows. And for this and other matters verily we shall have our reward, and that speedily, unless there be no such thing as a Nemesis for timidity. There now! that is off my mind, and I feel rather better."

Yet, for a constitutional pessimist, he kept a level head, and had the shrewdness to perceive that there was much unreality in the outery against the Burials Bill passed by Mr. Gladstone's Ministry. "I confess that I feel a grim satisfaction in the thought of the Archbishop fighting, if he will fight, his Erastian friends for the privileges of the clergy." Before the debates ended he was involved, as there is Hansard to tell, in a personal quarrel with Tait, in which the provocation certainly came from the latter, but the other cheek was by no means turned to the smiter. The reconciliation, however, was honourable and complete, and, when Tait was no more, Magee mourned him as "a good man, and in some respects a great one." His selection for the new archbishop shows undoubted knowledge of men :-

"I think there can be little doubt that our new Primate will be either Winchester, Durham, or Truro. The first would be eminently the fittest, and to the bishops as well as clergy the most generally acceptable. His only drawback is his age. The second would command at the moment of his appointment much popular acceptance, but I fear he would in some respects disappoint. The third would perhaps, all things considered, age especially, prove the best for the Church."

There is no need to follow Magee through his public career, more especially as its interest, apart from the pathos connected with his promotion to the Archbishopric of York, wanes towards its close. Two passages in his letters, however, are well worth quoting as showing a certain broadening of view. The first was written during a visit to Exeter College, Oxford:—

and yet to effect scepticing religior so soon on the in the many Oxford instance others) increase student tian Feduced.

Nº 36

"WI

itself of the dulis so! of anothard think is some a these merely coats a The se "H not, b borrow

every
the re
manife
a diffe
High
improschool
this—
to the
all to the
intelle
But th
real an
descrii
This i
has th
kind
World

great one in other's each of many a harm His life of "A attemption

attem
him the ference Tait's attem
pullin of courant To

mater Dr. I of un not u have its fl aston print

The I

Lance (W IF t auth *96

e, he urch.

ritual Shaw

yourcould ed and th but

y two

really

etween such pishops

agree differ

it the

olved

Mr. argu-

rexed

ss of

d-bye

only

ulous

r the ng in ssing the

lour

dr.

"What a change from the days when Newman and his school absorbed the intellect of Oxford! and yet a change which they have largely helped to effect. I always looked for this reaction of seepticism against overstrained authority in religion; but I hardly thought it would come so soon, or be so fierce when it came. And yet, on the other hand, there is much encouragement in the evident seriousness and earnestness of many of the young men now coming up to Oxford. The number of communicants, for instance, in this College (and very probably in others) is on the increase; and the tone, I hear, increasingly good; and yet it is out of these students that the materialistic and anti-Christian Fellows and professors are, of course, produced. Is this because intellect is enlisting itself on the side of infidelity and leaving only the dullards for religion? A sad prospect if it is so! Or are those young Christians the crest of another wave of thought just rising? It is hard to say; but profoundly interesting to think over. But how I wish that there were some male intellect here to guide and strengthen these young minds for good, instead of the merely feminine minds of such monks in petticoats as Liddon and ——!"

The second concerns 'Lux Mundi':—

"Have you read 'Lux Mundi'? If you have not, beg, borrow, buy or steal it; and if you borrow, forget to return it. It is a book which every one ought to possess who desires to gauge the religious thought of the day. It is the manifesto of High Church young Oxford—quite a different school of thought from the Oxford High Church of thirty years ago, and a great improvement on it. The old High Church school was, I always thought, remarkable for this—that it had no philosophy. It appealed to the imagination and the feelings, hardly at all to the intellect. It never had but one great intellect in its ranks (Newman), and he let it. But this new school has a philosophy, and a very real and deep one. It may, not irreverently, be described as the philosophy of the Incarnation. This is really the key-note of the book, which has this advantage over older books of the same kind ('Essays and Reviews,' 'Church and World,' etc.), that the writers, though to a great degree independent, are nevertheless all one in their root ideas, and have seen each other's articles and, as it were, 'played up' to each other. Like a violin, it is composed of many pieces, but all so put together as to give a harmonious note."

His opinion of the third volume of the life of Wilberforce had much truth in it:—

"Altogether this volume is an unsuccessful attempt to glorify S. Wilberforce by making him the hero of every bishops' meeting and conference, and the guiding spirit which, during Tait's primacy, he never was; and this is attempted: (1) By setting him up. (2) By pulling all others down, save Gladstone, who, of course, figures always as praising him."

To conclude, this biography does not materially modify the general estimate of Dr. Magee as a man of very great parts, of unfinching sincerity, and of a temper that not unfrequently rose beyond control. We have been somewhat disappointed in its wit; its flings against all and sundry do not astonish us at all. As for the wisdom of printing them, due allowance must be made for the all-important fact that Dr. Magee was Dr. Magee.

The Works of John Trafford Clegg ("th' Owd Weighver"): Stories, Sketches, and Rhymes in the Rochdale Dialect. (Rochdale, Clegg.) Lancashire Idylls. By Marshall Mather. (Warne & Co.)

Ir there be one duty incumbent on an author writing for the sons of Lanca-

shire, it is that of putting plainly before them a statement of their shortcomings and of the limitations of their intellect. Their virtues can take care of themselves anywhere and at any time, but their short-comings also need mention. To begin with, the Lancashire people have clung to a dialect the associations of which are not altogether elevating. No doubt their genius is mirrored in it—strength and coarseness, downrightness and dirtiness, warm-heartedness and unloveliness. We grant, too, that this tongue possesses the elements of force—terse force—and humour—a humour more dry, more naïve yet subtle, more Homeric, than that of any other dialect or language we have yet heard. But the family life, the passions of the heart, the sorrows of existence, these of the heart, the sorrows of existence, these are safe in any speech; and dialect is a more telling medium of conveying them only when the people who employ it have remained at a certain level of civilization, with all their ideas and experience as simple and narrow in circuit as their lan-guage. For instance, between dialect in Jutland and dialect in Lancashire there is a difference as wide as the gulf between their respective histories and civilizations. Lancashire has not rested nor stranded-in her own eyes and seeming she stands in the forefront, manufacturing for the world and anticipating its thought one day in advance. Let her cast away her one impediment and the conceit might have some justification. It fetters her intellectual and also her social advance, for it imparts a tone of roughness and coarseness to ordinary intercourse and every-day life.

The danger to guard against in any literature which adopts the dialect form is that of perpetuating no higher ideal than already exists, of flattering the self-consciousness of a people by reproducing and stereotyping in the permanence of literature those qualities which already mainly distinguish them. Everybody who has had to do with a Lancashire man knows that he is strong and hearty; that the grip of his hand means friendship; that he is terse, dry, and to the point, patient and unrelaxing in work or sport, intolerant to the last degree of "snobbery and humbug." That is not the point. Perpetuate these characteristics in fiction if you will, but not in such a way in fiction as to confirm the idea prevalent among the people that these qualities are the only ones that make a race, and that for such qualities there is no people at all equal to themselves.

We confess to something bordering on impatience with the work of Mr. J. Trafford Clegg. Anything more well-intentioned and well-meaning could not be demanded. The work is such as no Sunday-school teacher in the land need be ashamed of. The writer knows his Oldham and Rochdale type of Lancashire men, and speaks their language and reproduces their shrewd, grim humour with complete success. He writes verse, both standard English and "gradely Lanky." He can speak cunningly of music and verbosely of landscape. But there is an evident moral to it all. Throughout it is made evident that there is nothing like a Lancashire man or woman for strong, hearty good nature, for probity, for blunt openness, for downrightness and detestation of snobbery; and that those members of our race who

have not to work, who perhaps do not know how to work, and who have not the gift of blunt speech, and a rough manner covering a warm heart, are not nearly such fine creations of God. A Lancashire writer who deliberately flatters his readers in such a way betrays his own flesh and blood. Take Mr. Clegg's characterization of Sally Brella—as successful a portraiture, we think, as there is in the book, one with which artistically there is hardly a fault to find.
When Amos "courted" her she was a fourloom weaver. When she was the wife of his home she joined her economy and sense to his labour. To her neighbour in need she was generous, with a delicacy and chivalry which were only heightened by the utter absence of self-consciousness. She gave the prying, tactless parson a reception which made him flee as from a wild cat. With her dirty, shiftless neighbour across the way she quarrels like any virago: "Yo'n bugs i' th' heause.....ger away wi' yo, yo grinnin' good for nowt." But when that shiftless neighbour falls ill Sally forgets the ancestral feud, tucks up her sleeves, and cleans out the sick woman's house for her. And much more good she does in her time, she and Amos her hus-band. And what is the end of it all? Listen. "James Henery," exemplary son No. 1, becomes the manager of a mill in Oldham, and has a big house there, an Exchange ticket, and a silk hat. Ephraim, son No. 2, turns out a great singer and gets on very well. Samuel Robert, son No. 3, has grown into a famous solo-cornet player, and teaches more brass bands than the Old Weaver can count. Amos, son No. 4, becomes an artist, and paints his beloved Lancashire people and dirt patches "wi' his yead"; while John Thomas, No. 5, earns 500l. a year as chemist in a soapmaking concern. And with it all they are not stuck up, they never forget their dialect, but drop into it of preference with old acquaintances.

Now from the point of view of the two supreme needs of Lancashire this would be execrable, were it not so inoffensive in intention. If a Zola could arise among us he would have to his hand in the life of the miners and mill hands of Lancashire a material as moving in its human pathos as has ever yet been yielded to fiction: not lurid in tone and colour, but ashen grey, pallid, and as dispiriting as the drizzle of a November mist. The key-note to that life is patience in toil—the uncomplaining patience of the horse which works in the shafts till it drops—and absolute lack of intellectuality in relaxation. If it is a picture of manners and life that the reader desires, there will have to be a wide departure from such simple optimism as that of Mr. Clegg; or if it is, unfortunately, to be a tale with a moral, then let it be such a one as will shock a settled opinion and clear the intellectual vision of Lanca-

shire.

The work of Mr. Marshall Mather, while contrasting favourably with Mr. Clegg's in point of artistic handling and literary power, presents a remarkable parallel to it in the one feature we are instancing. There is the same laudation and approval of rough good nature, of hard, forcible, almost unfeeling bluntness of utterance; there is

Nº 36

his wo

of und

His

conte

adorn

gospe by th with

and th

books

a mix

tive ;

them

the h

for th

Take

hazaı

Chris

all ba

breth

work,

he wa

unto

breth

carry

inven

lo! t

the C

to be

now

unto

this

thust

and i

some

Mens

thing

profe a l

of th

lectu

and

deni

Pie

Prog of th

good

volu

mig

pers

spes

only

also

it as

He

"T

the same homage paid to the same tire-some downrightness; but Mr. Marshall has a defter hand and a finer gift. He is favoured, too, in his locality; for there is a borderland as of untravelled romance-breezy, free, wild-in the range of moor which separates Lancashire from Yorkshire: heather, and cotton grass, and whinberry bush, and turf black and springy, and runlets cold as deep-delved earth, and ferny glens and giant boulders, and the long lines of black stone walls stretching across the moor, and above it all the unfettered breeze-such a home as the soul of Emily Brontë was nursed in, and, to our thinking, she alone has ever given us back the spirit of the moors. And life is steadfast there even in the present age. The same family names still occur as can be traced through two centuries of the church register. Cotton mills creep up the slope from the west, and woollen mills advance from the east. Household industries are extinct and farming is decaying; but the people are still dwellers on the moor as their fathers were.

It is in this locality that Mr. Mather has pitched his Rehoboth, and he knows the people, and speaks their language with a trueness of accent such as we have not hitherto met in this species of literature. The main characteristics of the people are still the same; but there are in his pages a dignity and skill of literary treatment that for the moment conceal the essential unloveliness of the life portrayed. 'Miriam's Motherhood' is the simplest story in the world, yet told with a force and delicacy that for the nonce raise into poetry the trivial and every-day incident, and Matt and Miriam, and even Deborah the grandmother. What a strength of ancestral moor-born stubbornness there is in her, the grandmother, despite the fiasco of the close—her conversion for sooth from Calvinism by the prattle of her grandchild! The dialogue, too, of this book, where it is dialogue and not a monologue of Mr. Mather's own speaking through Mr. Penrose's lips, is excellent, full of all the essential qualities of Lancashire speech - dry, untranslatable humour, terseness, directness, and much more besides. Old Enoch by way of gently teasing his wife tells the parsons "abaat Dickey o' Wams" :-

"Sometimes, thas knows, when hoo's a bit fratchy, I plague her wi' tellin' o' Dickey o' Wams, who wor talkin' abaat his wife's tantrums, when his maisther stopped him and said, 'Dickey, wherever did ta pike her up?' and he said, 'Oh, 'mang a lot more lumber up Stackkirk way.'"

The 'Court of Souls,' too, though mainly intended to be serious, and possibly containing something of autobiographical reminiscence of Mr. Mather's own pastorate, is characteristically humorous in its dialogue, what with Amos, who thinks he will "shap as weel at a bit o' music as ony on yo'" when he gets to heaven; and Elias Bradshaw, who is afraid of the church being turned into a "shoddy hoile"; and Entwistle, whose version of the plan of salvation was on this wise:—

"If I read th' bible reet, a felley once coome to Jesus Christ an' axed Him if mony or few wur saved; and all he geet for an answer wur, 'thee mind and geet saved thisel'; it'll tak' thee all thy time wi'out botherin' abaat others.'

An' I think it'll tak us all aar time baat botherin' abaat Amanda Stott. I move as we tak' no more notice on her axin' to come back amang us. It's geddin' lat, an' my porritch is waitin' for me at wom'."

There is much more of this kind, and, on the whole, it is hardly spoilt by such failures as "Milly," a mere impossible and intolerable prig, or by the wishy-washyness of Penrose himself. What detracts from the book is not any lack of literary gift nor any want of acquaintance with the heart and tongue of the Lancashire race, but the professional attitude of the author. We read Mr. Mather in Mr. Penrose all the way through, and with a certain amount impatience and wonderment. Is it really possible that there is a religious community in the Lancashire moors which can lose its head on the subject of the divine decrees? Mr. Penrose's pastorate is fettered by his people's belief in them, the characters are drawn in the light of that belief, and the dramatic, unidyllic dénoûment is their purgation from it. If all this is not a figment -a reminiscence from the Brontës-if it is real and represents actual clerical experience, we pity Mr. Mather. His lot must have fallen in curious places. But for our part we no more believe in it than we do in the idyllic in Lancashire home life. The Lancashire worker cares considerably less about religion in the abstract than he does about his racing dog and pigeons, and the divine decrees are as unknown to him as La Place's theory of the universe.

We should not be surprised if both the works before us prove to contain some fresh material for Dr. Wright's excellent scheme of a dialect dictionary. There is in especial one word occurring repeatedly in Mr. Mather's pages ("ooined" in the sense of famished for want of food) which is quite unknown to us and inexplicable philologically, and we should be glad to see, or hear, it authenticated. Other points which seem clearly wrong (such as the use of "geet" on p. 152 as a present tense or an imperative) may be safely left to Dr. Wright's local committee.

Thus Spake Zarathustra: a Book for All and None. By Friedrich Nietzsche. Translated by Alexander Tille. (Henry & Co.)

The Case of Wagner; Nietzsche contra Wagner;
The Twilight of the Idols; The Antichrist.
By Friedrich Nietzsche. Translated by
Thomas Common. (Same publishers.)
It is a curious sign of the times that a writer

like Nietzsche should have obtained anything that can be called a reputation. He is an enemy of all the civilizing elements in human society, the professed foe of all and every sort of religion, and all and every sort of morality but that which proclaims, in unmistakable language,

That they should take who have the power, And they should keep who can.

Reduced to its simplest terms, his philosophy, or what passes with him for philosophy, is one of greed, lust, violence, and rapacity, and he pretends to find a sanction for it in the facts to which Darwin pointed in framing his theory of natural selection. The struggle for existence and survival of the fittest, the rule of force and cunning,

are, says Nietzsche, what we observe everywhere in nature: let us follow the same rule in human society. The only test of virtue is physical strength. Morality is a fraudulent invasion of the rights of vigour, a rebellion of the weak multitude against the few who have overpowered them. Justic, sympathy, self-control, and all the so-called virtues are nothing but so many arbitrary restraints on the indefeasible right of everyman to do what he pleases, where and when he can. Under morality, religion, civilization, the race has decayed, and man as he is must give way to man as he might be if he had his way—the Uebermensch, the superhuman. Nothing is true, everything is permissible: "Nichts ist wahr, Alles ist erlaubt."

The whole works of this writer are to be translated into English, under the general editorship of Dr. Alexander Tille, a lecturer in German at the University of Glasgow. They are to be issued under the supervision of the Nietzsche-Archiv at Naumburg. Nietzsche, then, already has an Archiv; he is already famous. In an introduction to one of the two volumes which have now appeared he is declared to be "a European event like Hegel," and to have given rise to an independent school of thought. Philo. sophy, it is said, can no longer neglect his works; they ought to be made known at once to all who are interested in the great mental problems of the age. The reader who examines these volumes with a little common sense and some knowledge of the vast issues which those problems involve will be able to judge for himself how far those who are interested in them are under any obligation to make a close acquaintance with Nietzsche's doctrines.

with Nietzsche's doctrines.

Nietzsche is an anarchist. His appeal is to brute force, to the merely animal qualities. He is an out-and-out iconoclast. In 'The Twilight of the Idols; or, How to Philosophize with a Hammer,' he declares that the work is "a grand declaration of warfare"; and what is true of this is true of all his works. It is a violent tirade: philosophers are self-deceivers; Socrates is a criminal, "a buffoon who got himself takes seriously"; Kant, "the most deformed conceptual cripple that ever existed"; morality is anti-natural; civilization is a curse. As for Christianity, it is

"the one great curse, the one great intrinsic depravity, the one great instinct of revenge for which no expedient is sufficiently poisonous, secret, subterranean, mean—I call it the one immortal blemish of mankind."

If his tirade were consistent, it would be monotonous and fatiguing; but Nietzsche saves it from that fate by now and then turning upon himself, setting up again what he has overthrown, and contradicting what he has affirmed. A more inconsistent, forgetful, chaotic, illogical, and altogether incoherent writer never put pen to paper.

His conceit amounts to megalomania. The world, he thinks, has been waiting for him to speak since the beginning. "I have," he says, "given to mankind the profoundest book it possesses, my 'Zarathustra': I shall shortly give it the most independent one." He proclaims himself a master of aphorism and foremost among the Germans. He insinuates that as regards one, at least, of

every.

test of

vigour,

against Justice, o-called bitrary

every

d when

iviliza-

as he is

e if he

super-

ing is

to be

eneral

ecturer

aburg.

v; he

ion to

e now

opean

rise to

Philo-

et his

wn at

great

little

f the

volve

w far

under

tance

ppeal

nimal

clast.

lares n of

ade:

is a

aken

ed ":

insie

e for

ful,

im

his works no one yet lives who is capable of understanding it.

His 'Zarathustra,' with the proud and contemptuous sub-title with which he has adorned it, is an attempt to present his gospel of the Uebermensch—the man who, by throwing off all restraint, is to emerge with superhuman qualities-in the form and the style which characterize the sacred hooks of existing religions. Like them it is a mixture of discourse, parable, and narra-tive; but the attempt to place it beside them in rivalry is the most glaring proof of the hollowness of Nietzsche's pretensions, for the work is shivered by the mere contact. Take the following passage, selected at haphazard. Where is there such stuff in the Christian gospels or the 'Mahabharata'?—

"Thus I threw my spell beyond man, like all back-worlds-men. Truly beyond man? Alas! brethren, that God whom I created was man's work, and man's madness, like all gods. Man he was, and but a poor piece of man and the I. From mine own ashes and flame it came unto me, that ghost, yea verily! It did not come unto me from beyond. What happened, bethren? I overcame myself, the sufferer, and extraing mine own ashes not the meantain. carrying mine own ashes unto the mountains invented for myself a brighter flame. And lo! the ghost departed from me. Now to me, the convalescent, it would be suffering and pain to believe in such ghosts. Suffering it were now for me and humiliation. Thus I speak unto the back-worlds-men."

The only meaning to be extracted from this and other passages like it is that Zarathustra or Nietzsche discards the old gods and invents something else for himself. The something else is the higher man, der höhere Mensch, der Uebermensch, who is to test all things by physiological methods. Dr. Tille professes to believe that 'Zarathustra' is a kind of summary of the intellectual life of the nineteenth century, and it is on this fact that its principal significance rests." If that can be said to represent the intel-lectual life of the century which is a heterogeneous medley of the offscourings of its literature and science, its wildest dreams, and its many failures, it will not be denied that the representation is sufficiently complete. To compare 'Zarathustra'—as Dr. Tille does with apparent sincerity-with Piers the Ploughman' or 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' argues a singular inappreciation of the qualities that go to make those works good literature.

To judge by the introductions to these two volumes supplied by the general editor, it might really seem as if Nietzsche were a person to be taken seriously. Dr. Tille speaks of 'Zarathustra' as a masterpiece, an astounding prose poem, comparable not only with 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' but also with a work so utterly different from it as the 'Tripitaka' in Buddhist literature. He mentions some eminent and many respectable names in the literary and scientific movements of the century in a way which suggests that, because some of their ideas are to be found in an adulterated form in Nietzsche, that writer is, therefore, entitled to be put on an intellectual level with them. He even goes so far as to hint that Goethe stands at the threshold of a phase in the evolution of individual perfectionism of which Nietzsche is the con-summation. But the full extent of the

Nietzsche's achievements is only apparent when he is declared to be the first to undertake the great task of "transvaluing the intellectual currency of our time," a process which, it is urged, is necessitated by Darwin's failure to apply to man the same standard which he applied to nature. It is Nietzsche, we are told, who has solved the problem which Darwin misunderstood, and all his followers have overlooked, evaded,

Nietzsche and Dr. Tille appear to suppose that since natural selection, as expounded by Darwin, appeared to account for the origin of species in the animal world, the same process must necessarily continue in any human society, if its members are not rapidly to decline in individual strength and the society itself to be extinguished. In his 'Descent of Man' Darwin contended that the tribe which included the greater number of courageous, sympathetic, and faithful members, ready to aid and defend one another, would be more likely to survive and conquer any other tribe not so well equipped. In other words, he recognized that moral qualities were a valuable assistance in the struggle for life amongst human societies; and he took it for granted, and every reflective person must agree, that no such society is possible at all without some such qualities as sympathy and fidelity. Mr. Herbert Spencer follows him. Mr. Fiske takes the same view; so does Mr. Wallace. Mr. Balfour, in 'A Fragment on Progress,' adopting Darwin's contention, expressed the fear that civilization and progress might in some respects lead to a deterioration in physique. It may be observed, however, that there is no evidence that any such deterioration has accompanied the progress of civilization in the period covered by historical records; nay, what evidence there is points to an improvement. But whether there are any grounds for Mr. Balfour's fear or not, the distinction between the operation of natural selection in the animal world, and the influence of moral qualities in human society, was formally recognized and endorsed by Huxley in his Romanes Lecture, although, unfortunately, that eminent man committed himself to the proposition that the ethical process was in radical and essential opposition to the cosmical process, and was also part and parcel of it-a contradiction which can hardly be maintained. The different tendency of the standards was, perhaps, nowhere more succinctly stated, and it obviously corresponds to the facts of nature and of human life.

But Nietzsche, according to his followers, takes the bull by the horns, and boldly asks why we should force our own moral standard upon nature; why we should not measure man by the standard which Darwin applied to nature; why, in a word, we should not look upon him as a being above all physiological, and measure his art, civilization, and religion by their physiological effect on his species. The answer is very simple. We do not force a moral standard upon nature. We cannot measure art, civilization, and religion by a physiological standard, because they are not susceptible of such measurement; because man, in summation. But the full extent of the respect of his art, his civilization, and his claim which is advanced on behalf of religion, is not a being above all physiological, but, on the contrary, above all psychological and social. Unless all society is to be dissolved, and a "bellum omnium contra omnes" to be instituted, the moral qualities which the existence of society involves must have play. They take shape as civilization, and civilization is not physiology; it is, like art and religion, the product of human ingenuity and necessity.

If, further, it be contended that there is no fixed point in the line of evolution at which it can be said that the one standard ceases and the other begins, the answer is that there are certain definite aspects of evolution of which that statement can be made. The confusion alleged to exist between these two standards rests entirely with those who, like Nietzsche and his followers, fail to perceive that the origin of species and the origin and maintenance of society are in their essential character two divergent processes. The attempt which Nietzsche makes to carry into society the methods of nature is necessarily fatal to society; in other words, it means anarchy; and that is, in effect, the ultimate goal of his doctrine.

Of his quality as a writer there is little to be said that is not already obvious. He is disconnected, forced, abrupt, fragmentary, and anything but lucid. He writes obscurely because he thinks obscurely; and if the reader is often hard put to it to extract a meaning from his sentences, let alone his pages, it is because the author is not sure of his meaning himself. The melancholy truth is that in his style, as in his thought, Nietzsche presents the pitiable spectacle of a mind radically diseased. He has some of the symptoms of insanity well developed: a passion for violent movement; a persistent iteration of commonplace and paradox; a hopeless incapacity for coherent expression. It is hardly surprising that his literary career should have ended in an

La Russie et le Saint-Siège: Études Diplo-matiques. Par le P. Pierling, S.J. Vol. I. (Paris, Plon.)

In the present work Father Pierling furnishes the first instalment of a collection of his many valuable papers on the relations existing between Russia and the Vatican during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. It was at the beginning of this time that Moscow became the national centre round which the Russian territories were to group themselves. Previously Novgorod, Kiev, Vladimir, and Suzdal had each in its turn had a kind of pre-eminence; but when in the fourteenth century Ivan Kalita made Moscow his capital, and transferred thither the seat of the metropolitan, the nucleus of a real nationality was established. With this rising power the Popes naturally came into contact while aiming at the spiritual domination of the world. Father Pierling is able to throw a new light upon these relations by his researches into the archives of the Vatican; he is at the same time fully competent to examine all the documents and materials which have been accumulated in the Russian language.

The first essay deals with the famous Council of Florence, the last attempt at amalgamation between the Latin and

Nº 30

Am

ever,

intere

and w

the F

more

trans letter avail

manu

Ma

_the

symp Mrs.

as th

letter

bring sun o yet b

The Bu

Emil accep a th

rebu

of cl

endo

caree

they

over

posit ships to m

they and

quali defic

Yet

pend

socie

Tha

fitin

such

brie

of d

the

Zoo

Cry

som

blaz diam pres gorg Tha Sadn styl Bro sur white mu and the interest of the sur white s

8

46 Y

Greek Churches, since which they have stood aloof and anathematized each other. Our author is enabled to furnish us with valuable sketches of the two cardinals, Bessarion and Isidore, the former the vigorous defender of the principles of his Church, the latter a man of unwearied activity, who, when Constantinople was taken by the Turks, escaped in disguise from the city, having assisted the besieged with his counsels in their extremity. Isidore, who had been created Metropolitan of Kiev, accepted the decisions of the Council of Florence. But when he returned to Russia, and appeared in the red robes of a cardinal, the pent-up rage of the populace burst forth. He was for some time imprisoned in the monastery of Chudovo. From this confinement, however, he managed to escape in 1441 and reached Italy in safety. The efforts of the Papacy to get the religious control of Russia were now for some time to

In his next essay Father Pierling unravels the thread of the negotiations which led to the marriage of Ivan III. (who ascended the throne in 1462) with Zoe, daughter of Thomas Palæologus, and niece of the last of the Byzantine Cæsars. This union was greatly favoured by Pope Sixtus IV.; it seemed at length to open a way for the conversion of the Muscovites. Of the personal charms of Zoe several accounts have come down, and those vary considerably. Perhaps we must put down to spite the picture which the Italian poet Pulci gives of her. But whatever personal attractions she may have possessed, it is certain that she was a woman of great talents and vigorous character. The history of Russia furnishes several other specimens

of these masterful women. Father Pierling relates the whole story of the bride's journey through Viterbo, Sienna, Bologna, thence to Nuremberg and Lübeck, and so by sea to Russia. At Pskov she was greeted by the emissaries of her future lord, and the Russian chronicles are full of accounts of the splendours which awaited her. But although Zoe had received an Italian education she was Greek to the core. With her new name, Sophia, which she took on entering the Orthodox Church, all the Papal training was scattered to the winds. She directed the policy of her husband, who was now considered, not only by his own subjects, but by many of the other European peoples, the representative of the Byzantine Cæsars, the Tsar, with the right to wear the boots of imperial purple. Ivan III. was in all respects a remarkable man, an astute diplomatist, and well fitted to consolidate a growing country. The Russians saw no such vigorous sovereign again till the accession of Peter the Great.

In the chapter which he has devoted to the Renaissance in Russia Father Pierling supplies an account of the learned foreigners who now began to flock to the country, and have left their impress upon many of its public buildings and institutions. What the old Russia was can be partly gleaned from the accounts of foreigners. Our author cites the Venetian ambassador Contarini. Later, in the reign of Basil, we have the narrative of Baron Herberstein, the ambassador of the German Emperor. In Herberstein the eld Muscovia, such as it really was, is pictured

quite vividly, and there are few more amusing books than the goodly folio of the enterprising traveller, with its quaint woodcuts. Foreigners came to the country, notably the Italian Fioravanti, to build churches, to cast cannon, and to teach the Russians many useful arts. We hear of a Jew physician who staked his head that he would cure the son of the Grand Duke. young man died, and the unfortunate Hebrew was publicly beheaded. Ivan contrived to marry his daughter Helen to Alexander, the King of Poland. The unfortunate wife had in some respects a bad time of it. Alexander was a Roman Catholic, and was continually receiving strongly worded missives from the Pope, urging him to repudiate Helen because she was a heretic. On the other hand, the ever-active Sophia kept up an unbroken correspondence with her daughter, lecturing her on her duties as a member of the Orthodox Church. However, Alexander was an easy-going man. He would not repudiate his wife, of whom he appears to have been fond, and he was gentleman enough not to bully her for her religion. Their union was only terminated by his death. It makes a very pretty story, and Father Pierling has told it well. Leo X. seems to have had a fixed idea that the Russians had practically given their adhesion to the authority of the Pope. Our author justly wonders how he could have fostered such illusions. There were continual embassies between the countries in the time of Basil, but they led to nothing. A most interesting figure is the Italian, Paoletto Centurione, who visited Russia.

In 1533 Ivan IV., surnamed the Terrible, ascended the Russian throne. Certainly, if embassies and intrigues could have converted Ivan, they were not wanting. Possevino, the Jesuit, is an important figure in this reign. He did Ivan a good service in negotiating a truce between him and the vigorous Stephen Batory, one of the best kings Poland ever had. His powers of persuasion were, however, exercised upon the tyrant to no purpose. Ivan, like our Henry VIII., considered himself a great theologian. If we read the diaries of the time we find him discussing religious questions with Italian Jesuits, English merchants, and Bohemian brothers. He lectured monks on the lack of severity in their modes of life; he also enjoyed a great reputation for his skill in quoting Scripture. The Poles were most anxious that foreign artisans should not enter Russia; there was a kind of vague apprehension that the Tsar, as Ivan IV. now definitely called himself, possessed unlimited capacity for mischief. Nothing, however, resulted from the Papal attempts to win him over; he remained Orthodox to the end. Possevino, about whom Father Pierling has told us much elsewhere, continued to hover about the courts of Poland and Russia. Some of our readers may perhaps remember that Horsey saw him at Cracow in the suite of Anna Jagiellonka. The Englishman alludes to the sparring which had taken place between him and the Jesuit at Moscow. After repeated and fruitless efforts the Jesuit returned to Italy, and thenceforth is entirely lost sight of.

The next attempt of the Roman Church vas to be made when the so-called False Demetrius was schooled to personate the son of the terrible Ivan, who had been killed when a child, apparently by order of Boris Godunov. Of this, no doubt, Father Pierling will have something to tell us in a subsequent volume. To those readers who take an interest in historical research we can heartily recommend this volume. The materials are at length being consolidated out of which a good history of Russia can be written. In too many cases up to the present time the accounts of that country written by foreigners display only ignorance and prejudice. It may be added in con-clusion that Father Pierling possesses a readable style. He is both lucid and picturesque.

Charlotte Brontë and her Circle. By Clement K. Shorter. (Hodder & Stoughton.) CHARLOTTE BRONTE refused to give Mr. W. S. Williams any "additional compositions" by Emily or Anne, "as she would not offer a line to the publication of which her sisters would have objected"; and Mr. Nicholls requested Miss Nussey to burn his wife's letters, mistrusting "the chances of war, the accidental passing of letters into hands and under eyes for which they were never written."

"The many-headed beast" is apt to smile at such sentiments, but they are perfectly respectable, and, in the light of subsequent events, pathetic. It is easy to say that genius has no right to be exclusive, and that enthusiasm for personal detail should not be condemned as vulgar curiosity; but the ethics of biography have never been formulated, and Mr. Shorter's com-placent conclusion will be generally accept-able: "To be interesting, it is, perhaps, indispensable that the biographer should be

indiscreet."

His own peculiar qualifications are exhibited in a perfectly good-natured lack of reticence, a seeming indifference to the fact that, on some matters, praise is no less impertinent than blame. But the quiet irresponsibility with which he dissects the motives and affections of his characters, dead or living, almost disarms criticism, and might, at any rate, have been forgotten, had the author spared his protestations of

good taste. But the volume is mainly a compilation, a collection of letters from Charlotte Brontë herself, and by the value of these it must stand or fall. Many of them might have been profitably omitted. The author of 'Jane Eyre' was not generally a good cor-respondent, and her letters to Miss Ellen Nussey, frankly described as "no more than a conscientious, observant, calm, well-bred Yorkshire girl," are trivial and lifeless. The references to events in themselves unimportant are rendered positively confusing and tiresome by Mr. Shorter's strange method of arrangement in subject groups. Thus the reader can never be sure of hearing the last of any little domestic occurrence. The letters ought, of course, to have been printed chronologically, or in series according to the persons addressed, and the allusions to particular friends, now determining their position, might have been quoted if necessary.

7, 196

hurch

False

te the been der of Father

is in a

s who

ch we

The

idated

a can

to the

untry

rance

con-

ses a

ment

posi-l not

her Mr.

his

s of

into

were

to

per-

ub-

say

tail

ity; Ver

m-

ex-

Amid so much undigested material, however, there are several passages of great interest—true revelations of a strong mind. Mr. Shorter, moreover, has been industrious and wise in his treatment of various details, the pensionnat Heger, Patrick Branwell, the curates, and Charlotte's lovers, of which no more will need to be written. He has piously transcribed some charming old-world loveletters of Charlotte's mother, and every available scrap of her sisters' unpublished manuscripts.

Mary Taylor—"Rose Yorke" of 'Shirley'
the friend whose intellect was most in sympathy with Charlotte Brontë's, says that Mrs. Gaskell's 'Life' was "not so gloomy as the truth," and there is evidence in the letters before us that she was right :-

"Yet I confess that I am glad when the post brings me a letter : it reminds me that if the sun of action and life does not shine on us, it yet beams full on other parts of the world—and I like the recollection."

The writer was not quite thirty-three!

But circumstances which appeared to Emily merely perverse and cruel were accepted by Charlotte as the discipline of a thoughtful Providence. She frequently rebukes her own despair, dwells on the duty of cheerfulness, and thanks God for having endowed her with "the courage to adopt a career, the perseverance to plead through two long weary years with publishers till they admitted her." She recognizes, moreover, her own unfitness, for instance, for the position of a governess, on whose hardships she at other times waxes eloquent :-

"The chief requisite for that station seems to me to be the power of taking things easily as they come, and of making oneself comfortable and at home wherever we may chance to be— qualities in which all our family are singularly

Yet her intense shyness and proud independence, no less than her scorn for that society that loved and spoiled her master Thackeray, would have prevented her benefiting by any contact with the world, had such been her lot. Her married life was too brief for influence.

She had the country cousin's conception of doing London, seeing "the Exhibition of the Royal Academy, the opera, and the Zoological Gardens"; and her views of the Crystal Palace are charmingly naïve :-

"The exterior has a strange and elegant but somewhat unsubstantial effect. The interior is like a mighty Vanity Fair. The brightest colours blaze on all sides; and ware of all kinds, from diamonds to spinning jennies and printing presses, are there to be seen. It was very fine, gorgeous, animated, bewildering, but I liked Thackeray's lecture better."

She could not understand the custom of admiring "a certain wordy, intricate, obscure style of poetry, such as Elizabeth Barrett Browning writes," and maintained the superiority of her own limitations:—

"London people strike a provincial as being very much taken up with little matters about which no one out of particular town circles cares much; they talk, too, of persons-literary men and women-whose names are scarcely heard in the country, and in whom you cannot get up an

She saw, indeed, many famous men, and recorded her impressions with sturdy independence. Thackeray, of course, reigns tion than can be charged against 'Charlotte supreme, and for him she has no harsher Brontë and her Circle.'

word than "pity." She is severe on G. H. Lewes, Cardinal Wiseman, "the picture of a sleek hypocrite," and Matthew Arnold, with whom Mr. Shorter is curiously irritated for calling her "past thirty and plain." In the letters to Mr. Williams—by far the most interesting of the collection-she discusses literary topics with vigorous originality. Her estimate of Jane Austen is eminently

"I have lately read 'Emma,' read it with interest and with just the degree of admiration which Miss Austen herself would have thought sensible and suitable. Anything like warmth or enthusiasm, anything energetic, poignant, heart-felt, is utterly out of place in commending these works: all such demonstrations the authoress would have met with a well-bred sneer, would have calmly scorned as outré and extravagant. She does her business of de-lineating the surface of the lives of genteel English people curiously well. There is a Chinese fidelity, a miniature delicacy in the painting. She ruffles her reader by nothing vehement, disturbs him by nothing profound. The passions are perfectly unknown to her, she rejects even a speaking acquaintance with that stormy sisterhood. Even to the feelings she vouchsafes no more than an occasional graceful but distant recognition—too frequent converse with them would ruffle the smooth elegance of her progress. Her business is not half so much with the human heart as with the human eyes, mouth, hands, and feet. What sees keenly, speaks aptly, moves flexibly, it suits her to study, but what throbs fast and full, though hidden, what the blood rushes through, though hidden, what the blood rushes through, what is the unseen seat of life, and the sentient target of death—this Miss Austen ignores. She no more, with her mind's eye, beholds the heart of her race than each man, with bodily vision, sees the heart in his heaving breast. Jane Austen was a complete and most sensible lady, but a very incomplete and rather insensible (not senseless) woman."

The passage is a more or less conscious apology for her own work, in defence of which she elsewhere maintains that "truth is better than art."

It may be noted that she was not confident in her power of "delineating male characters," and considered 'The Professor' "deficient in incident and in general attractiveness. Yet the middle and latter portion of the work, all that relates to Brussels, the Belgian school, &c., is as good as I can write; it contains more pith, more substance, more reality in my judg-ment, than much of 'Jane Eyre.'"

Amidst a thoughtful estimate of her sisters' work, which she loves to commend, occurs this striking analysis of Rochester:

"He has a thoughtful nature and a very feeling heart; he is neither selfish nor self-indulgent; he is ill-educated, misguided, errs, when he does err, through rashness and inex-perience; he lives for a time as too many other men live, but being radically better than most men, he does not like that degraded life, and is never happy in it. He is taught the severe lessons of experience, and has sense to learn wisdom from them. Years improve him; the effervescence of youth foamed away, what is really good in him still remains. His nature is like wine of a good vintage: time cannot sour, but only mellows him."

There are several other excellent things in this volume, of undeniable significance. We cannot afford to ignore them, and for their sakes would forgive greater indiscreNEW NOVELS.

Sentimental Tommy, By J. M. Barrie. (Cassell & Co.)

Mr. Barrie has broken silence at an oppertune moment, as it is thus possible to record his performance nearly at the same time as those of the most successful of his followers. For it was the author of 'Thrums' and 'The Little Minister' who was the founder of the Scotch vernacular revival—"not Lancelot, nor another." But we are not certain we are glad that in his present book our author should return to the old familiar scenes. A fresher departure would have been more interesting, although the author's touch in his own peculiar province is still unapproachable. At the opening of the story the reader is introduced to a Thrums family in exile. Jean Myles, who abandoned Aaron Latta when he showed the white feather at the Cuttle Well, and with much misgiving yielded herself to Magerful Tam, the victor, is wearing away, her cruel husband dead, in penury and pain, with Tommy, her five-year-old boy, and a baby girl. From her garret on the south side of the Thames, Jean writes indefatigably to old rivals in Thrums, pointing out the glories of her wedded state. "My way is now grand by yours" is the text of these piteous utterances. Mean time, Tommy and his English friend Shovel are acquiring experiences of London life. One of their early dissipations is a visit to the S.R.J.C. (Society for the somethink of Juvenile Criminals). Tommy is brought in by Shovel, on the ground of his greater imagination, to invent "experiences" for the "toffs what run" the entertainment. It is this study—the remarkable presentment of the boyhood of a versatile genius, bound to express its maturity as artist in some dramatic or literary form-which is the cardinal feature of this new outcome of the Thrums convention. There are many minor episodes after the orphans of poor, proud, resentful Jean have been taken to the North by the sternfaced but tender-hearted Aaron. The delightful old maids, Miss Ailie and Miss Kitty Cray, the former the punctilious mistress of the "Hanky" School; the pitiful "Painted Lady," whose ruined heart and mind are the care of the tenderest and withal most pugnacious of devoted daughters; the rough-spoken but kindly doctor who protects Grizel when her filial task is ended -all these are studies of the kind we have learnt to look for. But it is Tommy, the sentimental, the tender, the unscrupulous, the embodiment of instantaneous and evanescent sympathy, who gives distinction to this history. Whether, in the character of the history. Whether, in the character of the Young Chevalier, he is taxing the obedience and credulity of his devoted henchman "Corp" Shiach, or as Capt. Sandys, of the Ailie, reducing Mr. McLean to a proper attitude with regard to sweet Alison Cray, or making Gavinia walk the plank, or mourning with many tears, as per contract, for Lewis's father, or writing love-letters for village damsels, or alternately advancing and retiring in Grizel's affections, or (his one constant phase) protecting and adoring his devoted little sister, Tommy will be found a joy and problem by such readers as love humanity and youth.

Nº 36

falls on

(with 8

had no

of this

light o

of opin

given ; a mora

against of it w

duct of

experi to her

the at

how in

is ind

sodes,

to exe

ance c

charac

Archi

groun

coral-

poetic of wh

beaut

litera latest a brie native "The

a mis

bigot religi Carol

fact

vocat

fallin

trade

wife

her !

who

comp

ment

high

hum

Steve

and

like M

" NE

has W. T that here

plot in pe men

Ext

Tho

volu

past pref obje but mer ther

In the Wilderness. By Adeline Sergeant. (Melrose.)

MISS SERGEANT is not, so far as we know her novels, dependent on a single mood or only one kind of matter. Those best ac-quainted with her books have doubtless noted this, as well as the mood of spiritual introspection which has lately worked itself into her writings. 'In the Wilderness' suggests no very special comment. Almost any one belonging to the legions who produce more or less readable stories might have written this one. It might also have been as well or better written ten or fifteen years back. The matter is already some-what out of fashion. There is a good deal about the East-End and Toynbee Hall which might have been more generally and vitally interesting then than now. Perhaps one is intended to take the book as something in the pot-boiling line, if not frankly a pot-boiler. It seems possible. The story is not well fused. Things and people have an air as though they were about to become more interesting than they, in fact, ever do. An attempt at sensationalism is too feeble to produce excitement, and there is not much artistic handling to make up for its absence. The "wilderness" is a rather pretty way of expressing either the East-End itself, or the spiritual conditions that drive people to work there, or in some other way to join "the union of those who live in the service of those who suffer."

Sin for a Season, By Vere Clavering.
(Hurst & Blackett.)

This is a title that, according to the expectations aroused by it, sounds an exciting or solemn note. On investigation the story has not much of either element, though it seems to be intended as a warning, and yet an alluring tale. If it were only informed by the faintest sense of humour, 'Sin for a Season' would seem more seasonable and much shorter. But of that quality there is not a shadow. It is not entirely ill put together, and some of the characters are not totally unlike human beings, but it is heavy in hand and very mediocre in expression. It is of the large number of books that serve little purpose, unless it be to cultivate patience on the part of the reader—perhaps in the author too.

An Uncrowned King: a Romance of High Politics. By Sydney C. Grier. (Blackwood & Sons.)

'AN UNCROWNED KING' is another variation upon an old theme, the catching up of an English man of affairs to make him a prince in a foreign land. This particular form of imagination, the imitation of the actual, leading to an artificial situation amidst real surroundings, has attracted more than one or two able writers; and the best of them have probably extracted from it as much interest as it can afford. Mr. Grier has not done amiss with his materials—at any rate, after the elaborate confusion of facts and probabilities on which he has thought well to base his story. The "Thracian" premier in a London drawing-room picks up a courtesy lord, and in half an hour he has offered him the crown. The Thracians, M. Drakovics informs Lord Usk,

"are the only truly European race south of the Carpathians. The Mœsians are Slavs, the Dardanians half Roumis. Our blood is chiefly Latin, with a large Teutonic admixture. Our very language is far more nearly akin to the Italian than to the Slavonic."

This extraordinary jumble of incongruities is perhaps intentional, or at least haphazard. "Imagine with me," says Mr. Grier, "and I will tell you a tale of statecraft." Yes, but in imagination there are many modes and degrees, and Mr. Grier has made it somewhat difficult for such as are likely to appreciate a story of this kind to take a seat on his flying carpet. The telling of the tale is smoothly continuous, and there are some excellent characters and conversations.

LATIN LITERATURE.

M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia. Cum Commentario Critico edidit C. M. Francken. Vol. I. continens Libros I.-V. (Leyden, Sijthoff.)—Prof. Francken's aim is to give a recension of Lucan which shall supply the reader with arguments bearing on the text as well as results; merely illustrative material, excepting so far as merely illustrative material, excepting so far as it bears directly upon readings, is excluded from his commentary. He says that an edition like that of Hosius, though all criticism of Lucan must rest upon it for a good time to come, is rightly and of necessity "Harpocrate taciturnior." We may express at once our belief that this volume, admirably acute and learned as it is on the whole, contributes little towards the settlement of the true text of Lucan. No author has suffered so much from No author has suffered so much from emendation; and the tendency towards acquies-cing in the evidence of the best MSS., unless very sufficient reason for rejecting it can be given, has been strongly manifested among scholars of late years. While Prof. Francken is very far from imitating the recklessness of Bentley, he seems to have too much sympathy with the old methods. His criticism is often impatient and arbitrary. In many places he views with mistaken favour both the destructive and the constructive elements in the work of the older editors. He does not admit very many of his own corrections into his text; but the notes contain a large number of confident statements made about the corruption of the existing text, accompanied by suggestions for amendment. These propositions often have the slightest possible foundation in reasoning. If the results thus obtained were taken for granted, and the necessity for changes admitted, yet the alterations proposed could rarely stand criticism. atterations proposed could rarely stand criticism. To take an example, we have in i. 229 sq. a description of the occupation of Ariminum, in which the lines occur: "Constitit ut capto iussus deponere miles | signa foro, stridor lituum clangorque tubarum | non pia concinuit cum rauco classica cornu." The comment is: "Mihi sermo poeticus postulare vidente productus productus productus productus captica pro dessiga; its amphasis lare videtur cantica pro classica; ita emphasis quae est in non, intellegitur; cantica saepissime pia sunt." The weakness of the argument is obvious; but, apart from that, is it credible that Lucan or any other Latin poet could have applied the word cantica to the music of the litui and the tubae? Again, in iii. 18, 19, our MSS. give: "Vix operi cunctae dextra properante sorores | sufficient; lassant rumpentes stamina Parcas." Here the editor first objects stamina Parcas." Here the editor first objects to cunctae as applied to three persons. Then he compares "cuncta festinat manus," in Horace, 'Odes,' iv. 11, 9, and conjectures "cuncta dextra properante." But the exaggeration involved in the use of cunctae is a trifle for Lucan, and in the passage of Horace "cuncta manus" is "the whole band," not "every hand." In iii. 314 the inhabitants of Massilia, in the course of an entreaty that they may be spared the necessity of taking part in the civil war, say, "tractentur

vulneranulla sacra manu." The "sacred wounds" are those of godlike Rome; and the reader is left to understand from the circumstances that manu indicates a non-Roman hand. But Prof. Francken argues that the text cannot be right because divine beings, as well as human, possess hands. He proposes to turn nulla into diva, the sense of the whole passage being, he thinks, "dei sua vulnera curent." The suggestion stands in glaring contradiction to the whole context, where there is absolutely nothing about curing wounds, but much about aggravating them. Moreover, no attempt is made to justify the extraordinary expression "diva manu" for "divina manu." We have not chosen these examples of the editor's criticism unfairly; they are samples taken almost at random. It is, however, only just to say that Prof. Francken often uses exegesis with great point and effect for the purpose of destroying the corrections proposed by other scholars. In this department of his work he has supplied so much valuable material that succeeding editors will be bound to consult his pages. The preface and the apparatus criticus will also challenge attention. The latter contains the readings of an Ashburnham MS. of the ninth century, which have not been before published. Although the MS. has its importance, and does something to strengthen the evidence for the best tradition, it does not add very greatly to the resources which are available for the purpose of fixing the text. The editor has also collated for himself the famous "Montepessulanus," and his report of its readings does not always agree with that of Steinhart, whose collation was used by Hosius Proper use has been made of the recent literature relating to Lucan, and in particular the work of our countrymen, Messrs. Heitland and Haskins, receives considerable attention.

Messrs. Macmillan's new and complete school Horace, in one volume of 648 pages, should be a success. Well bound in red buckram, it contains a clear text, introduction, very satisfactory notes to all the poet's works, and an index. Mr. T. E. Page, who edits the odes with a large experience of teaching, has secured for the satires and epistles the work of Profs. Palmer and Wilkins, whose editions are undoubtedly the best in this country. The notes, laudably brief and practical, have suffered nothing by compression. In several cases where we have tested them they give disputed points clearly, and refer to other useful sources of information. Though references to modern English literature are refreshing, some of those to be found here are rather weak and strange. Tennyson and Milton are all very well, but R. C. Trench, Dickens, Mr. Gladstone, and 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' (quoted without number, p. 259), supply very poor parallels. With some other criticisms, such as the suggestion (on 'Od.,' ii. 8) that "this is perhaps the only ode of which there is an adequate English rendering—that by Sir Charles Sedley," we cannot agree. Calverley and Mr. Austin Dobson (to mention no other names) have done more than adequately. The index, described as "chiefly to the notes," is an important feature, but might have been fuller; e.g., we have looked for "male ominatis parcite verbis" ('Od.,' iii. 14, 11) and "immunis" ('Od.,' iii. 23, 17) in vain. Altogether, this is an admirable edition for its purpose, and may, as a brief and sound exposition, attract scholars as well as schoolboys.

THE LIBRARIES OF FICTION.

Simplicity is the name bestowed by the author, Mr. A. T. G. Price, on the heroine of a little story in the "Pierrot Library" (Lane). The name is the result of the upbringing given her by a "viewy" aunt, far from the madding crowd where the lot of her parents and the rest of her family is cast. The brusque illumination that

'96

nds" er is that

Prof.

right

diva,

inks. stion

hing

ggra-

diva

not

t at

that with

of of

ahla

und

the

ion.

urn-

hen

not

are

ext.

the

f its

of

and

the

are

Ve

falls on the maiden, and the position in Society (with a big S) of one who, like Henry Milner, had not been educated according to the "fashions of this world," make the theme of the volume. Some of the simplicity appears to us more in the light of excessive crudity; but that is a matter of opinion. Details of the aunt's system are not given; one gathers that her religion has been a moral one only, and that she is a reactionary against the worldling's code, especially that part f it which appertains to judgments on the conduct of men and women respectively. Once or twice the heroine's attitude towards her new experiences and the various problems presented experiences and the various problems presented to her is amusing or interesting—more often not. The satire is too evident, the position of the author is too palpably biassed. One sees how inimical it is to men, how the simple story is indeed a manifesto against them. The epi-sodes, all intended to hold up the male person sours, an intended to hold up the male person to execration, are entirely wanting in an appear-ance of reality. One or two of the secondary characters are sketchy, but natural enough, and that is all that needs to be said.

Mr. L. Becke has several times used the Pacific Archipelago with great effect as a happy hunting ground for romance. He is perfectly familiar with the wonders of palm-fringed shore and coral-barriered lagoon, which he describes so poetically; and the vileness of man, especially of white man, in these regions of dreamlike beauty, furnishes him with many a dark deed and tragic episode. After Stevenson—some way after, it must be confessed-Mr. Becke is the literary exponent of the South Sea islands. His latest story His Native Wife (Fisher Unwin) is a brief and painful episode of hopeless love and native revenge, decked in the dainty outfit of "The Century Library." The white heroine is a missionary's wife who married her stupid and bigoted husband "while under a sort of mild religious mania," and went out with him to the Caroline Islands, where she soon awoke to the fact that saving souls was by no means her She imperilled her own instead by falling in love with a reckless and lawless white trader named Barrington, who had a native wife of his own. Some time afterwards she, her husband, and her sister found themselves her husband, and her sister found themselves on board a whaling ship, thrown by chance into the society of the unsuspecting Barrington, who was on his way to rejoin his wife. The complications of the story and its tragic dénonment are ingenious and impressive up to a high point, but they fall short of that vibrating human quality and balanced art with which Stevenson transformed melodrama into tragedy, and brown native supers into human creatures

like unto us.

Mr. M. P. Shiel says that The Rajah's Sapphire,
"Nautilus Series" (Ward, Lock & Bowden),
has been written from a plot supplied by Mr.
W. T. Stead. The idea is the old one of a jewel that brings misfortune to the possessor. It is here worked into a fairly exciting plot, and that plot is developed in lively language, not always in perfect taste as regards either style or senti-ment. There are some passages of rattling description, and the person called "The Highis an amusing sketch.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE,

The Life of a Fox, written by Hinself, and Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman, by Thomas Smith, Esq. (Arnold), form the first volume of "The Sportsman's Library," edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, a series which "will consist of a selection from the best works of past writers on sport." In the absence of a preface there is some doubt as to the precise object of collecting and republishing such books, but it is probably in order to place before sports-men, at a moderate price, works which commend themselves to the editor, and which may not now be readily obtainable. The volumes will apparently be chosen rather on account of their

literary merit and antiquarian interest than for any fresh light they can throw on the various kinds of sport. They may, however, find a welcome amongst those who prefer to be guided by Sir Herbert Maxwell's taste rather than their own; and, if experience is limited, such preference is probably wise. On the other hand, most persons, we believe, would rather select their own library of sport. The 'Diary of a Huntsman' was published in 1838, and the 'Life of a Fox' in 1843. The author, Thomas Smith—"Gentleman" Smith as he was termed, by way of distinguishing him from his very choleric contemporary Mr. Assheton Smith— was a model master of hounds. Though not a rich man, and consequently unable to pay fancy prices for horses, he yet managed to show plenty of sport. His books were criticized by Nimrod in 'Hunting Reminiscences' and by Delmé Radcliffe in 'The Noble Science,' who on many important points differed from Tom Some of the arguments on both sides Smith are entertaining. The vexed question of scent, which Smith declared came from the pads, whilst Delmé Radcliffe, with greater reason, located it elsewhere, and the problem whether dew rises or falls are discussed with sufficient solemnity. The editor, even at this date, enters the lists. Regarding dew, he writes:—

"Smith solved the problem for himself (p. 279) by simply taking note of the fact that, while the top of a gate may be covered with dew, the underside remains perfectly dry. Needless to say that meteorological science confirms the conclusion he arrived at independently, namely, that dew, being condensed vapour, falls out of the atmosphere and does not rise out of the earth."

This is hardly, we think, the latest theory on the subject. The paper and print are excellent, but the binding is better suited to country air than to that of London or other great towns, in which back and boards will soon tarnish, and there is no index.

The expiry of the copyright of 'Esmond' has led to the appearance of several reprints, testifying to the popularity of that famous novel. The latest of these is a pretty edition of The History of Henry Esmond Mr. George Allen has sent us, with clever illustrations by Mr. T. H. Robinson, and a lively pre-face by Mr. Joseph Jacobs. The same able essayist has written an introduction for a reprint of The Comedies of Oliver Goldsmith, which Mr. Allen has also forwarded. Some excellent designs by Mr. Chris. Hammond add to the attractions of the volume.—Messrs. Macmillan have sent us a similar reprint of The School for Scandal and The Rivals. Here Mr. Sullivan is the illustrator, and Mr. Birrell contributes the introduction. Mr. Birrell need not hint a the introduction. Mr. Birrell need not hint a doubt about the first Mrs. Sheridan's letters. They are quite genuine.—Messrs. Warne & Co. are to be congratulated on having published at two shillings each editions of Monte Cristo and The Three Musketeers, illustrated, well printed on respectable paper, and excellently bound in cloth. These wonderfully cheap reprints of Dumas's greatest romances deserve a warm wel-

WE have on our table the eighth issue of that excellent work of reference The Mining Manual, the pages of which Mr. Skinner has to increase annually to keep pace with the extension of mining operations in all parts of the world.—
The October number of another useful publication, Leav's Royal Navy List (Witherby & Co.), is on our table.

WE have received the catalogues of Mr. Baker (theology), Mr. Edwards (military books), Mr. Gray (topography), Mr. Jackson (Napo-leonic literature), Mr. Menken, Mr. Muller, Messrs. Myers & Co., and Messrs. Williams & Norgate (recent theology). We have also the catalogues of Messrs. Meehan of Bath (good), Messrs. Lupton of Burnley, Messrs. Douglas & Foulis (good) and Mr. Macphail of Edinburgh, Mr. Goldie and Mr. Milligan (interesting) of

Leeds, Mr. Pitcher of Manchester, and Messrs. Browne of Newcastle (interesting). Mr. Lindner has sent us a catalogue from Strasbourg (Alsace and Lorraine), and Messrs. Baer & Co. one from Frankfort (Jewish literature).

WE have on our table The Pioneers of Empire, WE have on our table The Proneers of Empire, by an Imperialist (Methuen),—Young Ireland, by Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, Vol. I. (Fisher Unwin),—Rainy Days in a Library, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart. (Stock),—Scott's Lady of the Lake: Canto III. The Gathering, edited by the Rev. A. E. Woodward (Bell),—Pitt Press Series: Lord Clive, by T. B. Macaulay, edited by A. D. Innes (Cambridge, University Press), —The Oswego Normal Method of teaching Geo-J. B. Dordan Method of teaching Geography, by A. W. Farnham (Syracuse, N.Y., Bardeen), — Domestic Science Readers, by V. T. Murché, Books I. to III. (Macmillan), —How Plants Live and Work, by Eleanor Hughes-Gibb (Griffin),—Made in Germany, by E. E. Williams (Heinemann),—Chemistry in Daily Life, by Dr. Lassar-Cohn, translated by M. M. Pattison Muir (Grevel),—How the Devit was Made, by the Rev. Denis Hird (C. Wilson),—Black's Guide to the Isle of Man, edited by M. J. B. Baddeley and E. D. Jordan (Black),—Health and High Pressure in Business, by T. Thatcher (Bristol, Thatcher),—Love only Lent, by R. Roofer (Digby & Long),—The Century Magazine, Vol. LI. (Macmillan),—Rural Rambles round Glasgow, by Sandy Macwhannell (Malcolm),—The Courage of Pauline, by Morley (Malcolm),—The Courage of Pauline, by Morley Roberts (White),—The Sin of Another, by In-cognita (Simpkin),—Jenny Jones and Jenny, by cognits (Simpkin),—Jenny Jones and Jenny, by W. E. Tirebuck (Simpkin),—The Mystery of Laughlin Islands, by L. Becke and W. Jeffery (Fisher Unwin),—A Strong Man Armed, by W. P. Dodge (Simpkin),—Two Lads and a Lass, by Florence Warden (White),—Dartmoor, by M. H. Hervey (Bristol, Arrowsmith),—The Doctor's Double, by Nat Gould (Routledge),—With the Tide, and other Poems, by E. Foster (Gay & Bird),—The Passion of Passions by A. Gillen (Simpkin),—The Con-Poems, by E. Foster (Gay & Bird),—The Passion of Passions, by A. Gillen (Simpkin),—The Conversion of the Heptarchy, by the Right Rev. G. F. Browne (S.P.C.K.),—Ways of Working, by A. F. Schauffler (S.S.U.),—Lost Habits of the Religious Life, by the Rev. H. M. B. Reid (Edinburgh, Hitt),—Traces of Greek Philosophy and Roman Law in the New Testament, by E. Hicks, D.D. (S.P.C.K.),—What Shall I Tell the Children? by the Rev. G. V. Reichel (Allenson),—Contre l'Impôt sur le Revenu, by J. Roche Churren's by the Rev. G. V. Reichel (Allenson),
—Contre l'Impôt sur le Revenu, by J. Roche
(Paris, Chailley),—Philosophische Essays, by A.
Spir (Stuttgart, Neff),—Petite Hona, by R.
Charlie (Paris, Lévy),—Platonische Studien,
by Dr. Ch. M. van Deventer (Amsterdam,
Van Looy),—Der Bilderschmuck der deutschen
Sorgebe by Dr. H. Schrader (Williams & Nor-Sprache, by Dr. H. Schrader (Williams & Norgate),—and Moralität und Religion: Recht und Unrecht, by A. Spir (Stuttgart, Neff). Among New Editions we have The Statutory Trust Inrestment Guide, by R. Marrack and F. C. Mathieson (E. Wilson),—Tabulated Weights of Angle, Tee, and Bulb Iron and Steel, by C. H. Jordan (Spon),—Daudet's Artists' Wives, trans-Jordan (Spon), —Dataet's Artists in wes, translated by Laura Ensor (Dent), —Through the Green Isle, by M. J. Hurley (Waterford, Harvey), —Res Judicata: Papers and Essays, by A. Birrell (Stock),—and A Few Flowers from the Garden of Sheikh Saadi Shirazi, being Translations into English Verse of Portions of the Būstān, by Major W. C. Mackinnon (Allenson).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

ENGLISH,
Theology.
Anglican Pulpit Library, Vol. 5, royal 8vo. 15/cl.
Gibson's (Hon. W.) The Abbé de Lamennais and the Liberal
Catholic Movement in France, 8vo. 12/6 cl.
I-Tsing's Record of the Buddhist Religion, A.D. 671-695,
imp. 16mo. 14/ net, bds.
Kent's (C. F.) A History of the Hebrew People to the Division of the Kingdom, cr. 8vo. 8/cl.
Simpson's (W.) The Buddhist Praying Wheel, 10/ net, cl.

Law.
Johnson's (G.) Mercantile Practice, cr. 8vo. 2/6 net, cl.
Maritime Codes of Spain and Portugal, translated, &c., by
F. W. Ralkes, cr. 8vo. 7/6 net, cl.

Fine Art and Archeology.

Armstrong's (W.) Velasquez, a Study of his Life and Art, illustrated, imp. 8vo. 9/ net, cl.
Art Annual, Life and Work of Riviere, Herkomer, Hunt, Burne-Jones, Fildes, Watts, and Stone, 4to. 21/ cl.
Book of Ruth and the Book of Esther, illustrated by L. Pissarro, 12mo. 15/ net, cl.
Ewing's (3. H.) Canada Home, Leaves from, gathered and illustrated by E. S. Tucker, 4to. 15/ cl.
Lehmann's (R.) Men and Women of the Century, a Collection of Portraits and Sketches, 4to. 63/ cl.
Milton's Barly Poems, Rdition of MDOXLV., printed in the Vale Type, Frontispiece by Ricketts, 30/ net, parchment.
Modern French Masters, Biog aplical and Critical Reviews by American Artists, illustrated, imp. 8vo. 42/ cl.
Suckling's (Sir J.) Poems, edited by J. Gray, Designs by C. Ricketts, 8vo. 21/ net, bds.
White's (3. C.) History of the Three Royal Exchanges, cr. 8vo. 2/ net, cl.

cr. 8vo. 2/ net, cl.
Wroth's (W. and B. A.) The London Pleasure Gardens of the
Eighteenth Century, illustrated, 8vo. 15/ net, cl.

Wrold's (W. and B. A.) The London Pleasure Gardens of the Eighteenth Century, illustrated, 8vo, 15/net, cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, Selections from, edited by H. Cason, cr. 8vo. 4.6 cl.
Colmore's (G.) Poems of Love and Life, 12mo 2.6 net, cl.
English Historical Plays, by Shakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, &c., arranged for Acting, &c., by T. Donovan, 2 vols. 15/Gaskin's (Mrs. A.) Horn-Book Jingles, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Jameson's (Mrs. A.) Horn-Book Jingles, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Jameson's (Mrs. A.) Horn-Book Jingles, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Langbridge's (F.) The Scales of Heaven, Poems, 5/nct, cl.
Pagrave's Golden Treasury of Song and Lyrics, Book 2, edited by Bell, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Powell's (E.) Vox Humans cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
Praed's (W. M.) Every-day Characters, Illus. 4to. 6/cl.
Romane's (J.) Poems, Selections from, Introduction by T. H. Warren, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Shakespeare, the Tragedies and One Romantic Play (The Tempest), condensed, &c., by D. C. Bell, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Smith's (L. H.) Ars Tragica Sophoclea cum Shaksperiana comparata, 8vo. 5/net, cl.
Spiritual Poems, chiefly done out of Several Lunguages, by John Gray, cr. 8vo. 12/6 ret, bds.
Treasury of Minor British Poetry, selected by J. C. Collins, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Bibliography,
Catalogue of Printed Books in the Liberary of the property of the property of the polysing the Liberary of the property of the property of the polysing the Liberary of the property of the polysing the Liberary of the property of the property of the property of the property of the polysing the property of the p

cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Bibliography.

Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the Dean and
Chapter of York, 8vo. 12/6 net, cl.

History and Biography.

Andrews's (C. M.) Historical Development of Europe from Congress of Vienna to Present Time, Vol. 1, 12/6 cl. Biagi's (Dr. G.) The Private Life of the Renaissance Florentines, royal 8vo. 3/6 net, bds.
Bigelow's (P.) History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 2 vols 8vo. 31/cl.

Bigelow's (P.) History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 2 vols. 8vo. 21/cl.

Z vols. 8vo. 21/cl.

Carlyle's Works, Centenary Edition: French Revolution, Vol. 1, 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Chakrabart's (J. C.). The Native States of India, 5/net, cl.

Du Bols's (W. B.) The Suppression of the African Slave Trade to the United States, 1638-1870, 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Earle's (A. M.) Colonial Days in Old New York, 4/net, cl.

Hamerton, P. G., an Autobiography, 1831-1855, and a Memoir by his Wife, 1858-1894, 8vo. 18/cl.

Harding's (S. B.) The Contest over the Ratification of the Federal Constitution in Massachusetts, 8vo. 6/cl.

Jerningham Letters, 1780-1814, Correspondence of Hon. Lady Jerningham and Lady Bedingtield, 2 vols. 24/cl.

Letter written by Capt. Cuellar of the Spanish Armada to Philip II., trans. by H. D. Sedgwick, 12mo. 4/6 net, cl.

Maxwell's (Sir H.) A History of Dumfries and Galloway, 8vo. 7/net, cl.

Neukomm's (E.) The Tamers of the Sea, the Norsemen in Armerica, cr. 8vo. 8/cl.

America, cr. 8vo. 4/cl.
Robinson's (J. R.) Philip, Duke of Wharton, 1698-1731, illustrated, 8vo. 12/6 cl.

Geography and Travel.

Geography and Travel.

Dowding's (M. K.) Old Wiltshire Market Towns and Villages, 4to. 5/ net, bds.

Little Journeys to the Homes of American Authors, Second Series, 12m. 5/ et.

Stone's (S. J.) In and Beyond the Himalayas, a Record of Sport and Travel, 8vo. 16/ ct.

Terhune's (A. P.) Syria from the Saddle, cr. 8vo. 7/6 ct.

Vulliler's (G.) The Forgotten Isles, Impressions of Travel, translated by F. Breton, illustrated, royal 8vo. 16/ ct.

Philology.

Laughable Stories, collected by Mar Gregory John BarHebræus, edited by R. A. W. Budge, 8vo. 21/ net, cl.

Mellota's English-French and French-English Dictionary of
Terms of Finance, &c., cr. 8vo. 5/ net, cl.

Science.

Barker's (D. W.) Navigation, Practical and Theoretical, 3/6
Blount (B.) and Bloxam's (A. G.) Chemistry for Engineers
and Manufacturers, 8vo. 16/cl.
Cuff's (H.) A Course of Lectures on Medicine to Nurses, 3/6
Cusack's Arthmetic, Theoretical and Practical, 4/6 net, cl.
Bintage's (W. T. A.) Light, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Glassington's (C. W.) Dental Materia Medica, &c., 6/cl.
Hubble's (A.) Experimental Science, a School Course of
Elementary Physics, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Jackson's (D. C. and J. P.) Text-Book on Electro-Magnetism,
&c., Vol. 2, 8vo. 14/net, cl.
Nichols (B. L.) and Franklin's (W. B.) The Elements of
Physics Vol. 2, Blectricity and Magnetism, 6/net, cl.
Physics Note-Book, with Spaces for the Pupil's Drawings of
Experiments, 4to. 2/6 net, bds.
Ramsay's (W.) The Gases of the Atmosphere, the History of
their Discovery, cr. 8vo. 6/net, cl.
Sandeman's (G.) Problems of Biology, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Secto's (D. H.) An Introduction to Structural Botany:
Part 2, Plowerless Plants, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Seebohm's (H.) A History of British Birds, with Coloured
Illustrations of their Hggs, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 105/net, cl.
Simmons's (A. T.) Physiography for Beginners, 2/6 cl.
Smith's (A. M. D.) Confidences of an Amateur Gardener, 6/
System of Gynacology, by Many Writers, edited by Allbut
and Playfair, 8vo. 23/net.

General Literature.

Ainsile's (N.). An Brring Pilgrimage, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Aiden's (W. L.) The M, stery of Kilas G. Roebuck, and other Stories, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Astalia (L. P. A. Thamban, Essays and Stories, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Bookworm's Birthday Book, cr. 8vo. 3/ net., cl.

Bookworm's Birthday Book, cr. 8vo. 3/ net., leather.

Briefs for Debate on Current Political, &c., Topics, edited by Brookings and Ringwalt, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Briefs (J.). Abo & 'th' Yate, Sketches and other Short Stories, illustrated, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12/6 net. cl.

Classical Authors, Ancient and Wise Thoughts of Famous Men, edited by Holl, 8vo. 8/ cl.

Dial, an Occasional Publication, edited by Ricketts and Shannon, No. 4, folio, 12/8 net. sewed.

Dresent Time, cr. 8vo. 6/ net. cl.

Doyle's (A. C.) Rodney Stone, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Dresser's (H. W.) The Perfect Whole, an Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life; The Power of Stience, an Interpretation of Life, cr. 8vo. 7/ 6 each, cl.

Dwarfs, The. Tailor, and Others, Pairy Tales from All Nations, collected by Z. D. Underhill, Illustrated, 8vo. 6/ cl.

Farrow's (G. E.) The King's Gardens, an Alligory, 2/ swd.

Garlick (A. H.) and Dester's (T. F. G.) Object Lessons for Standards), 2, and 3, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Green's (G. E.) The King's Gardens, an Alligory, 2/ swd.

Garlick (A. H.) and Garton, a Story of Dumburgh University, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Holmes's (F. M.) England's Navy, Stories of its Ships, &c., cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Holdsworth's (A. E.) Bjönides and Oars, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Holdsworth's (A. E.) Spinides and Oars, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Holmes's (F. M.) England's Navy, Stories of its Ships, &c., cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Hormaday's (W. T.) The Man who became a Savage, fillus 6/ Hunter's (Sir R.) The Preservation of Open Spaces, &c. 7/6 Jebt's (Mrs. Q.) Paid Caragi, cl. 18vo. 3/6 cl.

Hormaday's (W. T.) The Man have became a Savage, fillus 6/ Hunter's (Sir R.) The Preservation of Open Spaces, &c. 7/6 Jebt's (Mrs. Q.) Paid Caraginal Reservation of Open Spaces, &c. 7/6 Jebt's (Mrs. Q.) Paid Caraginal Reservatio

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Gebirol's (S.) Buch der Sitten u Seelenlehre, 1m. 20. Lamm (K.): Christi Person u. Werk m. Bezug auf die Christologie Ritschl's, 2m. Mayer (G.): Das religiöse Erkenntnisproblem, Vol. 1, Part 1,

Mayer (Gr.): Das lengues attentions protein, vol. 2 m. 25.

Smend (J.): Die evangelischen deutschen Messen bis zu
Luthers deutscher Messe, 8m.

Volck (W.): Heilige Schrift u Kritik, 3m. 25.

Vollert (W.): Theilige Schrift u Kritik, 3m. 25.

Vollert (W.): Theilige Schrift u Kritik, 3m. 25.

Vollert (W.): Tabellen zur neutestamentlichen Zeitgeschichte, 1m. 40.

Wegener (R.): A. Ritschls Idee des Reiches Gottes im Licht der Geschichte, 2m.

Wolfsgruber (C.): Gregor der Grosse, 5m.

Law.

Hildebrand (R.): Recht u. Sitte auf den verschiedenen wirtschaftlichen Kulturstufen, Part 1, 5m.

Fine Art and Archaeology

Nolhac (P. de): La Dauphine Marie Antoinette, 60fr. Vaux (Baron de): Les Grands Fusils de France, 60fr.; Notre Ami le Chien, 10fr. Music.

Bülow (H. v.): Briefe u. Schriften, Vol. 3, 1850-1892, 6m.

Bibliography.

Binsle (A.): Catalogus Librorum in Austria Prohibitorum, 6m. 65.

Berthelot (Sénateur): Science et Morale, 7fr. 50, Ferri (B.): Socialisme et Science Positive, 4fr. Hartmann's (E. v.) Ausgewählte Werke, Vol. 10, 12m. Pierre (E.): Politique et Gouvernement, 5fr. 50.

Political Economy.

Babelon (E.): Les Origines de la Monnaie, 3fr. 50.

Babelon (E.): Les Origines de la Adonnaie, 3fr. 50.

History and Biography.

Chuquet (A.): La Guerre 1870-1871, 3fr.

Duquet (A.): Paris, Second Echec du Bourget et Pete
d'Avron, 3fr. 50.

Guillois (A.): La Marquise de Condorcet, 1764-1822, 7fr. 50.

Jubainville (H. d'A. de): Deux Manières d'écrire l'Histoire,

Jubainville (H. d'A. de): Deux Manières d'écrire l'Histoire, 4fr.
Julieville (M. L. P. de): Histoire de la Langue et de la Littérature Française, Vol. 2, 1sfr.
Jung (R.): Goethe's Briefwechsel m. Antonie Brentano, 1814-1821, 2m. 40.
Lavisse (E.) et lambaud (A.): Histoire Générale: Vol. 8, La Révolution, 12fr.
Leitzmann (A.): Briefwechsel zwischen Karoline v. Humboldt, Rahet, u. Varnhagen, 4m. 50.
Le Querdec (Y.): Le Journal d'un Évêque, Part 1, 3fr. 50.
Mariéton (P.): Une Histoire d'Amour, George Sand et A.de Musset, 3fr. 50.
Rousset (Commandant): Scènes et Épisodes de la Guerre de 1870-1871, 6fr.

Geography and Travel.
Brühl (G.): Zwischen Alaska u. Feuerland, 10m.

Philology.

Philology.

Bergmüller (L.): Üb. die Latinität der Briefe des L. Munatius Plancus an Cicero, 2m. 25.

Science.

Luedecke (O.): Die Minerale des Harzes, 56m, Reiff (B.): Theorie molekular-elektrischer Vorgänge, 6m, Stromer v. Reichenbach (E. F.): Die Geologie der deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika, 7m. 50.

General Literature. Dahn (F.): Kleine Romane aus der Völkerwanderung, Vol. 9,

Dahn (F.): Kleine Romane aus der Völkerwanderung, Vol. 9, 6m.
Frapan (I.): "Vern ewig Neuen," 5m.
Graph (F.): La Maison de l'Enfance, 3fr. 50.
Kohn (S.): Alte u. neue Erzählungen aus dem böhmischen Ghetto, 3m.
Loti (P.): Les Trois Dames de la Kasbah, 6fr.
Margueritte (P. et V.): La Pariétaire, 3fr. 50.
Maye (J.): Crime de Passion, 3fr. 50.
Mauelair (C.): Les Clefs d'Or, 3fr. 50.
Mimande (P.): Criminopolis, 3fr. 50.
Ollivier (E.): Marie Magdeleine, Récits de Jeunesse, 3fr. 50.
Ollivier (Marie Thérèss): Valentine de Lamartine, 3fr. 50.
O'Monroy (R.): Graine d'Étoile, 3fr. 50.
Recueil de Discours de l'Académie Française, Part 1, 12fr.
Refinach (J.): Démagegues et Socialistes, 3fr. 50.
Ronny (J., H.): Un Double Amour, 3fr. 50.
Schuré (E.): L'Ange et la Sphinge, 3fr. 50.
Wildenbruch (E. v.): Der Zauberer Cyprianus, 3m.

NOTES FROM OXFORD.

November, 1996.

THE University has settled down into comparative quiet after the controversy which engrossed attention during the spring and summer terms. The "Women's Question"—the question, that is, of granting some kind of academical recognition to women students who have resided in Oxford for the full period of twelve terms, and have passed the University examinations necessary for the B.A. degree—has not, indeed, been settled. For the present, the majority of resident M. A.s refuse either to open the degrees to women or to grant any sort of diploma or certificate. Nor is it probable that in the immediate future any attempt will be made to challenge this decision. It is impossible, however, that a purely non possumus attitude can long be maintained. The novelty of the proposal will wear off, and the fears, at once perfectly natural and perfectly unreasonable, which drove many respected members of the University to the verge of panic, will die away. The case is pre-cisely one of those, frequent in politics, in which opinions are not changed deliberately out of deference to convincing argument, but are unconsciously modified by the silent influence of circumstances. It was rumoured that in the recent elections to Council the "Women's Question" would be made a test question. That a few may have desired to make it so is possible, but that, as a matter of fact, it had little or no influence on the result is clear. Not only were candidates known to be opposed to the opening of the degrees nominated by known advocates of the proposal, but, as has nearly always been the case in these elections, the great majority of votes were clearly given for men rather than for measures. We of the minority on the degree question are sincerely pleased to see the Warden of All Souls' once more in Council, and we are grateful to our opponents for assisting in the return of one of ourselves—Mr. Gerrans. Nº 360

The scl the Rese The num the quali Difficulti have bee sistencie are of a

scheme a degrees and lette faculties correspo prudent short at of the il one prev in the remedie whereas

or lette and unc study, it and lett advance ment to made ac duced 1 not take No or in the U

decided

much n

that ac it than i a good d

But mu

difficult tively 1 of prize of exis who is official made h petition which their t service men. a examin numbe honour on the cease t

As the

than 1

and th reduce

versity and to should sity to merely Servic Aq to de before tion o Bodle

Radel the ba recent ment shortl which speak cellar

will h

de la

tano,

ol. 8,

Hum-

re de

s L

The scheme for what are popularly known as the Research degrees is now in full working. the Research degrees is now in full working. The number of candidates is considerable, and the quality, so far as can be judged, is good. Difficulties, of course, have arisen, but they have been created almost entirely by inconsistencies or ambiguities in the statute, and streme as it stands is incomplete, for the only degrees given are bachelor degrees in science degrees given are bacheful degrees in science and letters, and these do not lead up, as in the faculties of theology, law, and medicine, to corresponding doctorates. It was, no doubt, prudent in making a new experiment to stop short at the lower degrees, especially in view of the ill success which has attended more than one previous attempt to create a new doctorate. Yet the absence of the higher degree is a defect in the scheme which must sooner or later be remedied. It should be remembered that whereas in former years a doctorate of science or letters, if created, would have stood alone and unconnected with any previous course of study, it would now fall naturally into its place, as a degree to which the bachelor in science and letters would aspire as the prize of more advanced work. Its usefulness, as an encouragement to research, would be increased if it were made accessible to masters of arts who had produced really good work, even though they had not taken the lower degree.

No one who knows the present state of things in the University will have much doubt that any decided encouragement to advanced study is as much needed as ever. It may be freely admitted that academical opinion is more favourable to it than it was five-and-twenty years ago, and that agood deal of really valuable work is being done. But much more ought to be done, and there are difficulties in the way which are of comparatively recent growth. The diminished number of prize fellowships—a diminution mainly due to diminished revenues—has almost crushed out of existence the resident fellow of a college who is not a tutor or lecturer. The official fellows are more than ever absorbed in their official work, which has, in almost all cases, been made heavier by the keenness of college competition, and the greater amount of attention which undergraduates demand, as a right, from their tutor. On the other hand, the public service has made very direct bids for university men, and the Indian and Home Civil Service men, and the Indian and Home Civil Service examination is attracting every year a larger number of good men. These men read for honours, but naturally with no idea of carrying on their studies beyond the point at which they cease to pay for the Government examination. As the result the temptations to a career other than that of a student have been increased, and the facilities for pursuing study have been reduced. Anything, therefore, that the University can do to mark its approval of research, and to reward as well as organize and direct it, should be welcomed by all who wish the University to continue to be a place of learning, and not merely a successful training school for the Civil

A question of quite a different kind is likely to demand the attention of the University before long, and it is fortunately a question quite outside party controversies. The Bodleian Library is sorely in need of more room. It has long ago expanded beyond its own proper building and the sound of the buildings. It has occupied and overflowed the Radcliffe camera. It has filled with bookshelves the basement of the Sheldonian Theatre. Quite recently it has been granted the use of the base-ment of the Ashmolean Museum, which will shortly be filled from floor to ceiling with books which are at present homeless, or, more correctly speaking, shelfless. But there is not much more cellarage of this sort left, and the University will have to consider what provision can be made for the volumes which in increasing numbers come to the library. The question has been for some time under the consideration both of the

curators of the Bodleian Library and of the Hebdomadal Council, and the answer is by no means easy to give.

One thing, however, seems clear, that the University will have to make up its mind whether the Bodleian is to aim at being a storehouse of literature of all kinds, such as the British Museum necessarily is, or a select library for the use of scholars, such as its founder apparently meant it to be. The basement of the old Ashmolean Museum has, as I have said, been appropriated for Bodleian purposes. The two upper rooms, the contents of which have been transferred to the newly built museum behind the University Galleries, still remain empty, but no doubt will before long be appropriated to some university purpose. The new building to which the name and the collections of the Ashmolean Museum have been transferred is now in working order. Oxford Architectural and Historical Society has found a home there. Its collection of architectural casts has been arranged in a well-lighted room, in which has also been placed a collection of fictile ivories, formed by the late Prof. Westwood, and purchased for the Museum by Mr. C. D. Fortnum.

THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

THE following is the second part of a list of the names which it is intended to insert under the letter W in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' Cross references are excluded. When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' will be obliged by any notice of omissions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.

Walmesley, Charles, mathematician, 1722-1797 Walmesley, Sir Thomas, judge, 1537*-1612 Walmisley, Thomas Attwood, musician, 1814-1858 Walmisley, Thomas Forbes, song-writer, 1783-1866 Walmoden, Amelia Sophia du, Countess of Yarmouth, 1709-Walmisley, Thomas Attwoof, musician, 1814-1858
Walmisley, Thomas Porbes, song-writer, 1783-1866
Walmoden, Amelia Sophia du, Countess of Yarmouth, 17091765
Walmsley, Gilbert, scholar, 1680-1751
Walmsley, Peter, violin-maker, fl. 1750
Walmsley, Thomas, landscape painter, 1763-1805
Walpole, George, major-general, 1758-1835
Walpole, Henry, Jesuit, 1559-1595
Walpole, Henry, Jesuit, 1559-1595
Walpole, Horatio, Lord Walpole, 1678-1757
Walpole, Robert, classical scholar, 1781-1859
Walpole, Sir Robert, 1st Karl of Orford, 1678-1743
Walpole, Robert, classical scholar, 1781-1859
Walpole, Robert, classical scholar, 1781-1859
Walpole, Horatio, Horatiet, fl. 1620-1655
Walsh, James, Irish writer, fl. 1580
Walsh, James, Irish writer, fl. 1580
Walsh, John, Baron Ormathwaite, 1798-1881
Walsh, John, Baron Ormathwaite, 1798-1881
Walsh, John Bard, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, 1869
Walsh, John Henry, writer on sports, 1810-1888
Walsh, Nicholas, Bishop of Ossory, 1858
Walsh, Hobota, Walshop of Ossory, 1858
Walsh, Robert, Catholic Bishop of Waterford, 1782-1821
Walsh, Hobota, Walshop of Ossory, 1858
Walsh, William, Bishop of Meath, 1877
Walsh, William, Dect, 1853-1798
Walsh, William, Catholic Bishop of Waterford, 1782-1821
Walsh, William, Eshop of Meath, 1877
Walsh, William, Eshop of Meath, 1877
Walsh, William, Dect, 1853-1799
Walsh, Walliam, Edward, secretary to Lord Digby and author, fl. 1644
Walsingham, Francis, Jesuit, 1586-1647
Walsingham, Francis, Jesuit, 1586-1647
Walsingham, Johns, historian, fl. 1440
Walter, John, theological writer, 1412*

Walter of Evesham, or Walter Odington, Benedictine wift 1240
Walter, John, theological writer, 1412*
Walter, Sir John, judge, 1563-1630
Walter, John, founder of the Times, 17:39-1812
Walter, John, proprietor of the Times, 17:39-1812
Walter, John, proprietor of the Times, 17:38-1847
Walter, Richard, 'Anson's Voyage,' fl. 1748
Walter, William, translator, fl. 1532
Walters, Edward, architect, 1809-1872
Walters, John, lexicographer, 1797
Walters, John, lexicographer, 1797
Walters or Waters, Lucy, mistress of Charles II., 1833
Waltham, John de, Bishop of Salisbury, 1395
Waltheof, Earl of Northumbria, 1076
Waltheof, St., Abbot of Melrose, 1160
Walton, Brian, Bishop of Chester, 1600-1661
Walton, Christopher, 'Memorial of William Law,' 1874
Walton, Elijab, painter, 1846-1880

639 Walton, Sir George, admiral, 1740
Walton, Izaak, 'The Compleat Angler,' 1593-1683
Walton, James, manufacturer, 1803-1883
Walton, John, Archbishop of Dublin, 1843*
Walton or Wauton, Sir Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons, fl. 1425
Walton or Wauton, Sir Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons, fl. 1425
Walton or Wauton, Valentine, regicide, 1661
Walton, William, British Resident at St. Domingo and author, 1784-1857
Walwyn, Benjamín, satrist, fl. 1782
Walwyn, Benjamín, satrist, fl. 1782
Walwyn, Benjamín, satrist, fl. 1782
Wandersford, Christopher, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, 1592-1640
Wandesford, Christopher, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, 1592-1640
Wandesford, Christopher, Lord-Deputy of Man, 1633-1680
Wanderstord, Christopher, Lord-Deputy of Man, 1633-1680
Wanderstord, N., "Felix" on the 'Bat,' fl. 1845
Wansey, Henry, miscellaneous writer, 1752-1827
Warbeck, Perkin, pretender, 1499
Warburton, Hills Bartholomew George, romancist, 1810-1852
Warburton, John, Somerset Herald, 1682-1759
Warburton, Peter, judge, 1621
Warburton, Rowland Syles Egerton, song-writer, 1804-1891
Warburton, Rowland Syles Egerton, song-writer, 1804-1891
Warburton, Rowland Syles Egerton, song-writer, 1804-1891
Ward, Baron, Minister at Parma, 1588
Ward, Crobile, New Zealand statesman, 1833-1867
Ward, Glovale, 1714
Ward, Glovand, Judge, 1714
Ward, Glovand, Judge, 1714
Ward, John, Petfer, 1969-1899
Ward, Judge, 1714
Ward, John, peef, fl. 1642
Ward, John, peef, fl. 1642
Ward, John, paval officer, 1896
Ward, John, naval officer, 1896 Ward, James, puglist and picture-dealer, 1800-1885*
Ward, John, poet, fi. 1642
Ward, John, Professor of Rhetoric at Gresham College, 16791740
Ward, John, "Zion Ward," 1781-1837
Ward, John, maval officer, 1895
Ward, John, maval officer, 1895
Ward, John, maval officer, 1895
Ward, John William, Earl of Dudley, 1781-1833
Ward, John William, Earl of Dudley, 1781-1833
Ward, John William, Earl of Dudley, 1781-1833
Ward, Samuel, Mew England worthy, 1570-1653
Ward, Robert Plumer, politician, 1765-1848
Ward, Samuel, theological writer, 1577-1640
Ward, Samuel, Master of Sidney Sussex College, 1643
Ward, Samuel, Master of Sidney Sussex College, 1643
Ward, Samuel, Master of Sidney Sussex College, 1643
Ward, Steb, Bishop of Salisbury, 1617-1689
Ward, Thomas, Catholic controversialist, 1652-1703
Ward, William, Baptist missionary in India, 1769-1822
Ward, William, Baptist missionary in India, 1769-1822
Ward, William A. E., mezzotint engraver, 1766-1826
Ward, William Dames, engraver to George IV., 1800-1840
Warde, Sir Henry, major-general, 1834
Warde, alias Prescott, James, actor, 1792-1840
Wardel, Milliam James, engraver to George IV., 1800-1840
Wardel, John Richard, physician, 1819-1885
Warden, William, zu-geon on board H.M.S. Northumberland, fl. 1815
Warder, Joseph, 'Monarchy of Bees,' fl. 1710
Wardlaw, Henry, Jounder of St. Andrew University, 1440
Wardlaw, Henry, Jounder of St. Andrews University, 1440
Wardlaw, Henry, Jounder of St. Andrews University, 1440
Wardlaw, Walter, Bishop of Glasgow, 1890Wardle, Col. Gwyllym Lloyd, politician, 1763-1834
Warder, James, Irish antiquary, 1594-1666
Ware, James, unit antiquary, 1594-1666
Ware, James, collist, 1755-1815
Warene, John de, 3rt Earl of Surrey and Warenne, 1235-1305
Warenne, William of, theologian, fl. 1270
Warenne, William of, theologian, fl. 1270
Warenne, William of, theologian, fl. 1270
Warenne, William of, the Surrey and Warenne, 1236-1235-1305

Warenne, John de, 4th Earl of Surrey and Warenne, 1286-1347 1347 Warenne, William de, 1st Earl of Surrey, 1039 Warenne, William de, 2nd Karl of Surrey, 1138 Warenne, William de, 3rd Earl of Surrey, 1143 Warenne, William de, 2nd Earl of Surrey and Warenne, 1240

(To be continued.)

'EDUCATION, SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL.'

2, White Hart Street, Paternoster Square, Nov. 2, 1896. MAY we point out that this journal has not since its establishment been in any way connected with the company "Education, Limited," now being wound-up, and regarding which a liquidator's notice appeared in some of the daily papers of Friday last? WHITTAKER & Co.

THE BRONTE FAMILY.

Mr. CLEMENT K. SHORTER, in 'Charlotte Brontë and her Circle,' the latest work on the Brontë cult, is needlessly severe upon Miss Mary Robinson (Madame Darmesteter) for having written her charming little monograph on Emily Brontë, a work I am by no means alone in deeming no unworthy companion for Mrs. Gaskell's life of Charlotte. Mr. Shorter states that "Miss Robinson added nothing to our knowledge of Emily Brontë, and her book devoted inordinate space to the shortcomings of Branwell, concerning which she had no new information." How much of the book should information." How much of the book should have been devoted to the brother, whose misdeeds so overclouded the life of Emily, may

be difficult to decide, but the desirability and newness of the work appear to have been proved. As I suggested the volume to Miss Robinson, persuaded her to write it, supplied for it information I had been collecting for years, and finally edited it, I may be considered to know something about it. I know, and it can be proved if needed, that Miss Robinson visited the places described; visited and conversed with the survivors of those who had known the Brontës personally; and was allowed access to and the use of a quantity of unpublished material (including some now used by Mr. Shorter) bearing upon her theme. To me and to many others Miss Robinson's monograph upon Emily Brontë appears illuminated by the new light she has been enabled to throw upon the character and surroundings of Emily Brontë.

JOHN H. INGRAM.

Literary Gossip.

THE publication of the first of the supplementary series of seven volumes, which is to complete the Edinburgh edition of the works of the late R. L. Stevenson, has been postponed from November 15th, the date originally promised, to December 15th. It will consist almost entirely of matter which has either not been printed before, or not hitherto collected from the sources where it originally appeared, and which it is not proposed to present to the reading public in any other form. Its longest section, "Juvenilia," will include the rare historical pamphlet on the Pentland Rising, written and printed at Edinburgh in the author's sixteenth year; the equally rare 'Letter to the Clergy of the Church of Scotland,' printed as a pamphlet in 1875; the paper contributed in 1871 to the short-lived Edinburgh University Magazine; a series of "Sketches" of the same date from MSS. hitherto unpublished; and a number of "Essays of the Road," belonging to the years 1870-6, partly collected from the *Portfolio* and other periodicals, and partly from MSS. hitherto unprinted. Another section will consist of fragmentary essays and reminiscences which the writer had begun to prepare for contribution to Scribner's Magazine in the last year of his life at Vailima. Finally, the author will be found in his most intimate vein of thought and feeling in some chapters from an unfinished ethical treatise called 'Lay Morals,' drafted in 1879, and in the collec-tion of prayers composed towards the close of his life for family use at Vailima.

The second volume of 'Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century,' edited by Mr. Wise and Dr. W. R. Nicoll, will contain, amongst other things, an unpublished story by Charlotte Brontë, entitled 'The Adventures of Ernest Alembert: a Fairy Tale,' Elizabeth Barrett Browning and her Scarcer Books: a Bio-bibliographical Note,' 'Carlyle, a Disentangled Essay, by Elizabeth Barrett Browning,' 'The Building of the Idylls: a Study of Tennyson's "Idylls of the King,"' 'Ruskin and Emerson,' 'An Unreclaimed Sonnet by Charles Lamb,' 'Thomas Carlyle and George Gilfillan,' &c. In the essay entitled 'The Building of the Idylls' the extent to which the late Laureate altered, rewrote, revised, and recast the various portions of this work—latterly with the intent to weld the several separate Idylls

into epic form—has for the first time been fully recognized. In the course of the article will be found complete and careful descriptions of 'Enid and Nimuë' (1857), 'The True and the False' (1859), 'The Last Tournament' (1871), and other "trialbooks," particulars of which have never before been adequately recorded.

Mrs. Garden, daughter of "the Ettrick Shepherd," has just sold the proof-sheets of the once celebrated 'Chaldee Manuscript,' with her father's holograph corrections throughout, to the Trustees of the British Museum. It was first published in No. 1 of Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine in 1817. The first part at least was admittedly the work of Hogg; the conception of the whole production may therefore be ascribed to him. Mrs. Garden has, at the same time, presented to the British Museum the MS. of one of her father's poems along with holograph notes on the 'Pilgrims of the Sun.'

Mr. T. Bailey Saunders, the translator of 'Religion, a Dialogue,' and other tracts of Schopenhauer, is engaged on a monograph entitled 'Life and Letters of Melanchthon.' The four hundredth anniversary of Melanchthon's birth occurs next February, and the book is to appear in the course of 1897.

Major Martin A. S. Hume will contribute a volume on Philip II. to Messrs. Macmillan's "Foreign Statesmen" series, edited by Prof. Bury.

Messes. Macmillan & Co. will shortly publish a work by the Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, entitled 'The Spirit on the Waters; or, the Evolution of the Divine from the Human.' It endeavours to show that a believer in evolution may remain a believer in a natural Christianity unassailable by science; and that one who may be unable to accept the miracles of the Bible as historical may nevertheless retain his faith in the Incarnation, the Atonement, the Spiritual Resurrection of Christ, and the doctrine of the Trinity.

THE University of Dublin has instituted two examinations for diplomas in the art of teaching. The second, in the practice of teaching, can only be taken by candidates who have had twelve months of practical experience, and who have passed the preliminary examination in theory.

Convocation of the Victoria University has passed a resolution condemning the action of the Council in granting certificates of proficiency to women in special subjects, whether they have or have not taken the ordinary degree course.

THE 23rd of November has been fixed for the consideration by the Privy Council of the ordinance relating to the incorporation of Dundee University College with St. Andrews, in regard to which there is much hope of an amicable arrangement.

Dr. R. D. Roberts, one of the secretaries of the Cambridge Local Examination Syndicate, appeals in his last report for "some honour" to be conferred by the University on successful candidates. A similar suggestion is being made for the benefit of women students who take the regular course for degrees. It seems to be a matter for the serious consideration of the University whether it is worth while to create a batch of miscellaneous titles ranking beneath the

time-honoured B.A. Some thirty-seven years ago Oxford invented an associateship in arts, which promptly fell into disuse.

THERE appears to be danger of a retrograde movement in the distribution of the Government grants placed at the disposal of the County Councils. The East Riding Council has just appropriated 2,000%. of in Technical Education grants towards the enlargement of a lunatic asylum.

The appointment to the lectureship in Hausa established last June in the University of Cambridge will shortly be made. Meanwhile Christ's College, by the help of the Hausa Association and private liberality, has established a graduate scholarship in Hausa of 80% a year, tenable under the usual conditions for three years, to which election will be made in December.

On the occasion of the appointment of Mr. C. C. Jones, the Superintendent of the Bookstalls on the Great Western and South Wales districts, to the management of Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's wholesale business in Blackfriars Street, Manchester, the heads of departments at 186, Strand, and the superintendents of the bookstalls in England and Wales, presented him with a silver bowl and other articles of silver. Mr. William Faux, the manager of the Library Department, presented the gifts in the name of the donors and dwelt on the merits of Mr. Jones, indicating that the recipient was held in the highest esteem by all who knew him.

Mr. Henry Frowde announces a new collection of reprints under the title 'More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine.' The original volume contained pieces that had appeared prior to 1890, and it ran through several editions speedily. Among the contributors to that were Messrs. R. L. Binyon, A. D. Godley, C. E. Montague, A. T. Quiller-Couch, and A. Sidgwick, and some of these will appear again.

PROF. H. ANTHONY SALMONÉ will shortly publish, through Messrs. Methuen & Co., a book entitled 'The Downfall of Abdul Hamid—and the Resurrection of Turkey.' Besides dwelling on the causes of the present anarchy, it will supply an account of the policy of the League of Reform in Turkey.

Mr. Elliot Stock will issue immediately 'Leaves in the Wind,' a volume of verse by Mr. Anthony C. Deane. Some of the pieces included in it have appeared in Punch, the World, Granta, Longman's Magazine, &c.

THE largest university building fund collected in this country in recent years is the one devoted to the extension of the University of Aberdeen, which now exceeds 100,000l. Bishop Otter's Memorial College at Chichester is making a modest appeal for 1,000l., to cover the cost of a small extension.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the week include the Preliminary Report and Evidence of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Administration of the Expenditure of India, Vols. I. and II. (4s. 4d. and 3s. 3d.); Queen's College, Cork, Report for the Session 1895-6 (2d.); a Report on the Charities of Fishlake, in the West Riding (3d.); and a Return of Public Elementary Schools warned by the Education Department (1d.).

Animals at and Emo & Co.)

As the and the pale were original to the pale to the

Nº 3602,

see some the chap' courage, and mar results mingled ance of facts, ap assertion an articinstance to use 1 the "Ze and he about ti the läm

As usua

articles a

looked f

Spectator

away y well au look at once th weak tholding taking as we spite to Spain, materi in the

deep in

in the "claw deep,' weigh ten p with that v of "l carrie be no

be no is the ever rock it is to or

carr

of in

to fi

years

t of

the

uth

SCIENCE

Animals at Work and Play: their Activities and Emotions. By C. J. Cornish. (Seeley

of the sal of iding As the author tells us in his preface, most of the papers which make up this volume of its were originally contributed to the Specs the tator, and are now reissued with twelve illustrations. Of the latter, six are from photographs by Mr. Gambier Bolton; the ip in Uni. pretty frontispiece of prairie dogs making their beds is from a drawing by Mrs. p of lity, p in Cornish; the chapter on sanctuaries for wild birds has a beautiful plate from a drawing by Mr. Launcelot Speed; there is a photogravure of a stock-dove's nest after Mr. Reginald Lodge; and the remaining illustrations are from Japanese woodcuts. The title of one of these, 'The Woodcock's Toilet,' may do for the general public, but the bird represented with Japanese accuracy is Cape or painted snipe, Rhynchæa capensis.

As usual with Mr. Cornish, the various articles are brightly written, and as we have looked for their weekly appearance in the Spectator with pleasure, we are not sorry to see some of them again in book form. In the chapters on animals' beds, sleep, toilettes, courage, military tactics, sense of humour, and many others, the author shows the results of much personal observation, mingled, however, with a too easy acceptance of loose statements for established facts, apparently because these unconfirmed assertions suited his purpose in making up an article for the press. In one flagrant instance he does not even take the trouble to use his eyes and his mental powers at the "Zoo," which he has so often visited, and he tells a string of dreadful stories about the bearded vulture, frequently called the lämmergeier—how it "drives its claws deep into the back" of the robber of its nest, while "the cases in which it has carried away young infants are not rare, and are well authenticated." If Mr. Cornish would look at a bearded vulture, he would see at once that the bird is merely furnished with weak toes terminating in nails, capable of holding its food steady while tearing is taking place by the beak, but inadequate, as we believe, for grasping even a snake (in spite of Mr. Chapman's sketch in 'Wild Spain,' p. 309), a small tortoise, a bone, or materials for a nest. These things are carried in the bill. There are absolutely no "claws" which could be "driven in deep," or that could clutch an infant, the weight of which could hardly be less than ten pounds! There is, however, a bird with terrific talons, capable of raising double that weight, and rightly entitled to the name of "lammergeier," because it undoubtedly carries off lambs, while a young child would be nothing to it; but the bird in question is the golden eagle. Assuredly no "vulture" ever "carried an infant to an inaccessible rock opposite" Mürren, or anywhere else; it is simply the common error of transferring to one species the attributes of another. The bearded vulture is a cowardly scavenger of imposing appearance, and we have yet to find the man (entitled to credit) who has ever been attacked by the bird, or seen it carrying off anything of importance. We have felt bound to assail this oft-repeated

MICROSCOPICAL.—Oct. 21.—Dr. R. G. Hebb. V.P., in the chair.—The diploma and medal awarded to the Society for photomicrographs exhibited at the Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, were laid on the

legend, for error dies very hard, and its prolongation by Mr. Cornish's facile pen is intolerable; but we have enjoyed the perusal of the rest of his book, and have found therein no other heresies equally worthy of serious notice. So long as the author writes from his own experiences of animals or country life we can thoroughly recommend his work, but the insertion of articles upon subjects of which he knows little or nothing brings him no lasting credit, and although these offences must needs come in the columns of a weekly paper, they had better be omitted from the next series of

The Spas and Mineral Waters of Europe (Smith, Elder & Co.) is a work by two well-known medical men, Dr. Hermann Weber and Dr. Parkes Weber, which is intended to instruct the general reader as to the mineral waters to drink and those in which to bathe when he drink and those in which to bathe when he or she may be out of health. A work of the kind cannot be critically reviewed in a non-medical journal. Suffice it to say that the authors have spared no pains in acquiring practical information, and they endeavour to inculcate on the reader that mineral waters are medicines which must not be taken indiscriminately any more than the contents of an apothecary's shop. In this country there are mineral springs which equal in their character and effects those on the Continent, but which are less efficacious than they might be owing to the haphazard manner in which they are used. The notion appears to prevail in this country among invalids of the poorer class that it is sufficient to drink liberally of any mineral water in order to be healed. In the foreign spas, with which the authors chiefly deal, the drinking and bathing are carefully organized, and at some no person is allowed to make use of the mineral water without having first consulted a physician and paid him his fee. We are not sure that the ample information contained in this work will enable a real invalid to dispense with good advice from a physician, yet we gladly acknowledge the careful way in which the work has been compiled, and the sensible spirit in which important matters are treated

James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics. By R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S. (Cassell & Co.)

—This volume, which belongs to "The Century
Science Series," will be intensely interesting to
all devotees of physical science. The first half is biographical, and makes excellent use of the is biographical, and makes excellent use of the material ready to hand in the larger memoir by Campbell and Garnett, besides adding many personal reminiscences. The second half is expository, containing one chapter on "Colour-Vision," another on "Molecular Theory," another on "Electrical Theories," and a constitution of the content of More and the content of More and the content of More and the content of the content of More and the content of the cont cluding chapter on the development of Maxwell's electrical theory since his death - a development which has verified in a remarkable manner the correctness of his insight. The subject with which the theory deals is one of extreme intricacy, and difficult to present in non-technical language, but Mr. Glazebrook has managed his work dexterously, and has done good service by setting forth in their true perspective the successive steps which have been taken in advancing our knowledge of electro-magnetic waves. Whether judged from a literary or a scientific standpoint, this brief account of Maxwell and his work is so well executed that it deserves a permanent place in every scientific library.

SOCIETIES.

table. - Lieut.-Col. Siddons exhibited and described a new portable dissecting stand, and also a lens carrier for use as a dissecting microscope.—Mr. C. arrier for use as a dissecting microscope.—Mr. C. Beck made a communication on the new screw tools for objectives.—Prof. F. J. Bell reported that the microscopes of historical interest belonging to the Society had been exhibited at a conversazione of the Pathological Society, and were now on view.—Mr. J. Butterworth read a paper 'On a Photomicrographic Camera designed chiefy to Facilitate the Study of Opaque Objects,' illustrating his remarks by a series of lantern slides shown on the screen.—Mr. T. Comber read a paper 'On the Occurrence of Endocysts in the Genus Thalassiosira.'—Mr. G. Murray detailed some observations made in connexion with the same subject.—Mr. F. Chapman gave a résumé of the ninth part of his memoir 'On the Foraminifers of the Gault of Folkestone.'—Mr. E. M. Nelson read a paper 'On a Method of measuring the Apertures of Objectives.'

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—Nov. 2.—Sir J. Crichton-Browne, Treas and V.P., in the chair.—The following were elected Members:—Mr. G. Cawston, Mr. J. B. Dugdale, Mr. H. Harben, and Mr. J. H. Usmar.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—Nov. 2.—Mr. S. H. Cox, V.P., in the chair.—A paper was read by Mr. D. B. Butler 'On the Effect of Admixtures of Kentish Ragstone, &c., upon Portland Cement.'

Society of Biblical Archæology.—Nov. 3.—Sir P. le Page Renouf, President, in the chair.—A paper was read by the Rev. Dr. Löwy, 'The Song of Deborah.'

PHYSICAL.—Oct. 30.—Capt. Abney, President, in the chair.—A letter was read from Lord Kelvin, thanking the Society for the address which the President, on their behalf, had recently presented to him.—Prof. W. Stroud read a paper, by himself and Mr. J. B. Henderson, 'On a Satisfactory Method of measuring Electrolytic Conductivity by Means of Continuous Currents,'—Mr. Appleyard then exhibited a number of different forms of electrical Trevelyan rockers.

Trevelyan rockers.

Hellenic.—Nov. 2.—Prof. L. Campbell, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. A. Evans read a paper 'On Further Discoveries of the Early Cretan Script.' The additional materials described had been collected by the author during his recent researches in the island, and fully corroborated the evidence first brought forward by him two years since of the existence in Crete in prehistoric times of two interrelated systems of writing, one pictographic, the other linear. A fresh series of early seals was described, showing the evolution of purely pictorial types into a conventionalized pictographic script of Mycenæan date, having points of resemblance with the Hittite, Very primitive examples of seals with linear characters were also illustrated, and it was pointed out that this linear class in Crete, which presented some curious resemblances to Greek and Phoenician letters, went back, on the whole, to a distinctly earlier period than the conventionalized pictographic class, and might be largely described as pre-Mycenæan. Hitherto the evidence had mainly rested on seals and grafiti on vases. Mr. Evans was anow able to describe the discovery in the Cave of Psycho—the "Diktaion Antron" of Zeusbeneath a votive and sacrificial stratum of Mycenæan date, of part of a libation table of steatite, imitated from a twelfth dynasty Egyptian model, bearing the remaining half of what seemed to be a dedication in Cretan linear characters. The inscription consisted of nine letters with two punctuations, and was of the highest importance as showing that this pre-Phœnician script was applied to monumental as well as personal objects. The Egyptian affinities of the libation table itself fitted in with other signs of intimate connexion between Crete and the Egypt of the twelfth dynasty supplied by the decorative designs of sealstone and steatite of the continuous of the continuous in the continuous in the continuous of the conti vases. Here, however, in the imitation of an object of cult they had proof of a community so deeplying that it could hardly have been due to mere commercial intercourse. It pointed to continuous land-contact in the population so influenced, and the probability became great that this and other vestiges of the influences of the old empire of Egypt in Crete were due to Libyan settlements in the island. If so, the beginnings of the Cretan linear script, which also seemed to show Egyptian influences, might be ultimately found in Tripoli. A remarkable parallelism was, in fact, shown between the Cretan signs and the early Libyan alphabets. Converging lines of evidence showed that the inscribed libation table from the Diotæan cave could not be brought down later than about 2000 B.C.—Mr. Hogarth, Sir J. Evans Prof. Ridgeway, and others took part in the discussion which followed.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
Surveyors Institution, a.—President's Opening Address.
Gvil Benjaners, 8.—The Tower Hridge Superstructure, Mr.
G. Crattwell; 'The Machinery of the Tower Bridge,' Mr. S. G.
Homfray, S.—Opening Address by the President; 'The
Geographical, S.—Opening Address by the President; 'The
Vear's Work, 'Mr. A. Bridge,'
Haydeneot, S.—'Communion Plate of the Walloon Church at
Norwich, 'Mr. W. Minet.

Natheraxical, S.—'The Combinatory Analysia,' Presidential
Address, 'An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus,' Part 1,
Electrical Engineers, S.—'Celephone Trunk Lines,' Mr. J.
Gavey. Turne M

Electricai Engineers, 6-Gavey. - On Röntgen Rays, Prof. Threlfall and Mr. Pol-lock; 'Absorption of Electric Waves along Wires by a Terminal Bridge,' Dr. Barton and Mr. Bryan.

Astronomical, 8. Botanic, 32. – Election of Feilows, &c.

Science Gossip.

The death is announced of Mr. H. N. Martin, F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Christ's College and Professor of Biology at the Johns Hopkins University. He was head of the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1873, and went to the United States in 1876. He gave up his professorship in 1893 owing to ill health, and returned to England. In conjunction with Prof. Huxley he wrote in 1875 a handbook of 'Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology,' and when in America he published a treatise on 'The Human Body,' which enjoyed a wide circulation. An excellent teacher, he exercised a great influence over his pupils.

THE session of the Anthropological Institute will begin next Tuesday, when Mr. H. Balfour, of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford, will exof the Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford, will exhibit and read a paper on an ancient bow found in Egypt, and will give the life-history of an Aghori fakir, illustrated by his own and other drinking-cups made of human skulls. Mr. P. L. Sclater will exhibit a draughtboard from Nyassaland, and Mr. C. H. Read a wooden dancing-mask from the north-west coast of America, and a curious wood-carving, possibly an imitation of a sphinx, executed by a Haida Indian, and found in a deserted village near Masset, Queen Charlotte's Islands. On November 24th Lieut. Boyle T. Somerville, R.N., will read a paper on the natives of New Georgia, Solomon Islands, illustrated by lantern slides; and on December 8th Prof. E. B. Tylor will take for his subject North American wampum belts, which he will also illustrate with the optical lantern. Other communications are promised by Dr. Oscar Montelius, on the Tyrmised by Dr. Oscar Montelius, on the Tyrrhenians and on the pre-classical period in
Italy; by Dr. J. H. Gladstone, on the transition from the use of copper to the use of
bronze; by Miss G. M. Godden, on the Nágas
and other hill tribes of the Indian north-east
frontier; by Dr. Colley March, by Miss Christian Maclagan, and by Mr. R. H. Mathews.

We are now within three years of another maximum display of the mid-November meteors, and it will be desirable to keep a watch upon the Leo radiant on the mornings of the 14th and 15th, particularly after moon-setting, which takes place on those mornings at 10 minutes before 1 o'clock, and 1 minute before 2 o'clock, respectively. No great number was seen last year, but the stream is gradually becoming more diffused along the orbit, and next year a considerable display may be expected, though a maximum is not due until 1899. As this shower is gradually becoming later, and that of the meteors connected with Biela's comet (which radiate from Andromeda) earlier, in about three centuries both will appear on the same night, about November 20th. The next display of the latter will be due on the 27th of that month in the year 1898.

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT has been appointed Superintendent of the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution.

A MUSEUM FÜR OESTERREICHISCHE VOLKS-KUNDE is projected at Vienna. Considering the multitude of nationalities settled in the Austrian empire, a museum of the kind ought to be both instructive and interesting.

FINE ARTS

A Handbook of Anatomy for Art Students. By A. Thomson. Illustrated. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)

To the best of our knowledge this is the first publication of the Clarendon Press which has attempted to deal with the practical side of the painter's profession, and although its appearance is an encouraging symptom, to be acknowledged as such by all students of art, it is not likely to prove so useful as the accomplishments and good intentions of its author promised. The fact is, Mr. Thomson has mistaken the nature of artists' modes of study, while he is hardly sufficiently acquainted with their requirements; and a quotation from what he has written about the deltoid muscle will illustrate the nature of his mistake and his rather amateurish way of looking at his subject. The reader will remember that the deltoid, though one of the most important of the muscles with which artists have to deal, is by no means the most complicated. It is, moreover, if this term be allowed, a peculiarly human muscle. Except, perhaps, the gluteus maximus and its minor companion, no other muscle differentiates so emphatically the male configuration from the female. After more than a closely printed page and a half of exact and searching description of it we read this comparatively simple passage :-

"The posterior border of the deltoid is much thinner [than the anterior border]. Owing to the fact that it is intimately connected with a strong aponeurosis which stretches across the lower part of the blade-bone, it has much less in-fluence on the surface contours, though, if the arm be raised over the head, the outline of this border may be traced upon the surface [of the model's back]."

Two more pages and certain capital diagrams follow before the writer proceeds to illustrate the nature and action of other members of the deltoid group, such as the teres major and its ally the trapezius. If a muscle like the deltoid makes such a demand on the memory and analytical powers of the student, what, it may be asked, is needed for the muscles of the forearm with their varied and complex functions, as well as individual, or several, modes of acting with the humerus at one end, the phalanges at the other, and for the ingenious engineering of the radius and ulna between them -acting too, as these muscles do, sometimes one way and sometimes another?

Artists will see at once from the passage quoted the essential fault of this book but they will not, on that account, fail in gratitude for the extraordinary pains which Prof. Thomson exhibits. They which Prof. Thomson exhibits. will recognize that in a scientific sense he is a thorough master of his subject, but they will, at the same time, remember that John Marshall produced in his 'Anatomy for Artists' an equally researchful and exact treatise. John Marshall, by his official position at the Royal Academy, his intimacy with many distinguished painters and sculptors of the time, and his singular skill as a draughtsman, was especially well qualified to deal with the subject which has attracted Prof. Thomson. It is therefore matter for regret that so

much skill, sympathy, and care should have been employed upon a field of studies which is already fully occupied by a work of the same nature, and if John Marshall erred in his 'Anatomy for Artists,' it was precisely in the same direction as the Oxford professor. Both the works are too elaborate for their purpose, the later one sinning in this respect much more than its forerunner. There are, at the very least, 300 bones and muscles in the human frame with which artists are more or less concerned. With some of them all art students must be closely acquainted if they care to be draughtsmen or modellers in a worthy sense. For a minority of them general knowledge will suffice, but students of design must ignore none, and every qualified painter or sculptor does every qualified painter or sculptor does actually possess much knowledge of them. How, then, if the neophyte is expected to acquire such knowledge, can he hope to obtain it when details such as we have quoted regarding a comparatively small portion of a single muscle will detain him so long as they must needs do if he has to master them from a book and, above all, in a way which is entirely foreign, if not opposed to the method and manner of the rest of his professional studies? It is easy to see that, although an artist must master the details of the deltoid muscle, he will inevitably do so by means of a pencil, brush, or modelling tool. A book, apart from oral teaching or actual dissection, will teach him little compared to what he can learn by aid of his eyes and hand.

A book on anatomy as employed by artists is no doubt useful for osteological and myological nomenclature, the general character of the human structure, and some of its larger details. Beyond these matters and the all-important mechanics of the skeleton painters and sculptors must trust mainly to their individual powers of observation. If they are qualified to understand and delineate what is before them, they may, and do, turn to nature herself and in life schools or their studios employ models, and from them learn details of which books could not inform them, even if every page were crowded with cuts and overlaid with notes. Such, in short, is the difference between technical education by means of books and of art, which, for artists at least, is the one direct means.

On the other hand, information concerning the all-important mechanics of the skeleton is, as we have said above, sure to be more or less welcome to painters in proportion to their greater or less capacity for analysis and reasoning, and in this matter Prof. Thomson's book is at once a serviceable and a trustworthy guide. For example, the exhaustive account of the bony and muscular structures of the forearm on p. 164, the excellent analysis of the mechanics of the limb, and the clear diagrams that illuslimb, and the clear diagrams that illustrate the arrangement and modes of action of the pronator and superficial flexor muscles, leave nothing to be desired, except, perhaps, a third diagram showing the position of the muscles when the radius is rolled upon the ulna. Even this is not indispensable, because on p. 156 and elsewhere the actions and positions of and elsewhere the actions and positions of the bones in relation to each other are

the stru the pate illustrate case is a deltoid n of the l noticed. The e term) w femur i the fulc serve th of the patella, the stud Prof. 'I joint; t the mat is sugg modes o are ade illustrat string readers and we cases, e which i tions a wrist ar The

Nº 360

partially

descript and de reader's skeletor thoroug ignoran of then to man them v chapter popular Posture of intro chapter as a st chapter actions which advanc ter on

> There i stateme from resolve educati remark chapter "Be depend

proport

Anato

not bou is to re may, fo points : necessa it often In wr less a it wou of art

in this

of this

of the

hould ld of cupied

and

same

th the

rpose,

much

at the

n the

more

m all

ted if

ellers

ty of

, but

does

of te is

edge,

com.

usele

eeds

irely

and

bly

partially set forth. In a similar manner the structure of the knee and the way the patella serves as a pulley are clearly illustrated and explained; but though the case is an analogous one, the function of the deltoid muscle, where it passes upon the head of the humerus, might as well have been extend.

The extreme ingenuity (to use no nobler term) which designed the condyle of the femur in such a manner as, by shifting the fulcrum, enabled that bone to subserve the action of the powerful extensors of the thigh, and, in accord with the patella, to increase the required leverage, the student can discover for himself from Prof. Thomson's diagrams of the knee joint; but we have not found much about the matter in his text, though what he says is suggestive enough. The functions and modes of acting of the muscles of the calf are adequately treated in their proper place. In a like manner he explains and illustrates with cuts the actions of the hamstring muscles, and thus far helps his readers to a knowledge of their mechanics, and we wish he had done so in all other cases, especially as regards the skeleton. We have looked in vain for scientific, which in this case means artistic, instructions about the annular ligaments of the wrist and ankle.

The chapter which supplies a general description of the bones and joints is a brief and decidedly imperfect contribution to the reader's knowledge of the structure of the skeleton, yet it abounds in details which thoroughly trained artists are by no means ignorant of. These details, or at least many of them, will, however, not be unwelcome to many who are not so well informed. To them we recommend diligent perusal of chapter i., which treats, in a simple and popular manner, of "The Influence of Posture upon the Form of Man." As a sort of introduction to 'Bell on the Hand' this chapter is acceptable, but it will never serve as a substitute for that masterpiece. The chapter on the muscles of expression, their actions and characters, contains nothing which need detain art students who have advanced beyond the threshold. The chapter on the canons of the male and female proportions is a capital summary of the Anatomie Artistique' of Dr. P. Richer. There is more than one way of reading the statement with which it opens: "Discussed from the æsthetic standpoint, proportion resolves itself into a question of taste and education." This is a somewhat superfluous remark, and so is the next passage in the chapter :-

"Beyond the fact that the ideal must always depend on a knowledge of the real, the artist is not bound by any hard and fast rule. His aim is to represent what seems pleasing to him; he may, for purposes of his own, emphasize certain points at the expense of others. This need not necessarily weaken his design; on the contrary, it often gives point and power to it."

In writing thus Prof. Thomson was doubtless actuated by the best intentions, but it would be interesting to know what sort of artists he thinks need to be instructed in this fashion. It is to numerous passages of this nature that we referred in speaking of the author's rather amateurish way of looking at his subject.

Calendar, History, and General Summary of Regulations of the Department of Science and Art, 1896 (H.M. Stationery Office.)—This octavo volume of nearly eight hundred closely printed pages contains, besides a vast amount of statistics relating to the science and art schools which are wholly supported or partially subsidized at the public expense, an enormous enumeration of teaching, scholars, and teachers in almost all the towns and all the cities of the three kingdoms, long catalogues of persons who have been found qualified to teach others, as well as notices of subjects taught, such as various "ologies," steam, agriculture, hygiene, and biology. Into these innumerable details it is impossible for us to enter. Although, no doubt, the Department has, at a vast expense of time and trouble, collected them for its own purposes, they cannot in a brief summary be set forth intelligibly. There is a large portion of the book which is extremely interesting and of value as a record, being the history of the Department, its museums and laboratories of science and art, to the present time, from 1835, when a normal school of design was established in the rooms Sir Robert Chambers built for the Royal Academy in the now existing Somerset House-rooms which that body occupied in exchange for the apartments George III. had previously granted to it in his royal palace, an appanage of the Crown, or Old Somerset House, more properly Somerset Place, a building of the Protector Somerset. This history is but a sketch, but, so far as we have seen, the name of Sir Charles Robinson is conspicuously absent from its pages as well as from the index with which the volume closes!

The Directory (revised to August, 1896), with Regulations for establishing and conducting Science and Art Schools and Classes, issued by H.M. Stationery Office in an octavo of more than three hundred pages, is made convenient by means of a capital and elaborate index. comprises regulations common to the teaching of science and art in the schools of the department concerned, details concerning buildings, their apparatus, fittings, and examples for study, as well as regards awards to students, inspection, admissions to the schools, and the grants by which the whole establishment is maintained. These matters are followed by the regulations now in force in the science and art schools respectively, together with a prodigious amount of details, even to the teaching of the teachers themselves and the materials used in the schools (some of which seem to be supplied at the public cost). In modelling from the life a nude figure seems to be provided, but it appears that the pupils find their own paper and imple-

The Supplement to the Forty-third Report of the Department of Science and Art (H.M. Stationery Office) is an octavo of nearly seven hundred closely printed pages, stating in bewildering and, we are bound to add, quite unnecessary detail the sums expended during the year which ended with August, 1895. The preparation of this document was, no doubt, advisable for the use of the Department, but the printing of so stupendous a collection of trivial memoranda—recording the outlay of sums of a guinea, or even less, in petty local schools where what the Department calls "art" (which is simply rudimentary drawing) is taught—is nothing less than waste of money. Those taxpayers who desire to know that for this purpose Morden, in Durham, obtained a pound out of the public purse, that Puncknole, in Dorsetshire, received 2t. 4s. from the same source, and so on, while Fitz, in Shropshire, came off with 9s. only, might well have obtained the information at their own expense or done without it.

fine-Art Gossip.

The Royal Academicians assembled in considerable numbers at Burlington House on Wednesday evening, and elected Mr. Poynter as their President in the place of the late Sir John Millais. At the same meeting Mr. T. G. Jackson, A.R.A., was elected an Academician.

The press view of the exhibition of the New English Art Club takes place on Friday next, and the private view on the following day.

Mr. Quaritch will publish in the course of next year a volume of unusual importance in the shape of a complete series of facsimile reproductions from the set of a hundred curious and highly elaborate drawings in illustration of universal history by a Florentine artist of the fifteenth century, which was purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum from Mr. Ruskin in 1889. The text will be supplied by the Keeper of the Prints, Mr. Sidney Colvin, and enriched with a number of subsidiary illustrations drawn from contemporary works of Florentine architecture, decorative sculpture, engraving, and illumination. The object of these will be to enable the readers to follow for themselves the arguments by which Mr. Colvin believes that he can prove the series of drawings in question to be by the hand of the celebrated jeweller and niellatore Maso Finiguerra, whose artistic personality he thus hopes to set in an entirely new light.

In accordance with a resolution formed some months ago by the Education Department, and referred to at the time in these columns, a committee has been nominated—with Sir John Gorst as chairman and Capt. Abney as secretary—to consider the mode in which the Science and Art grants are now distributed, and to report if it is desirable to make any alterations. It is expected that the committee, which includes Sir John Donnelly, and Mr. W. Armstrong, of Dublin, will report during the session of 1897.

'THE ART COLLECTOR' is the title of a volume of essays on such matters as vogue and prices, frauds and forgeries, famous collections, jewels and precious stones, and connoisseurs of later days, by Mr. Frederick S. Robinson, which is now being printed at the Chiswick Press. For much of his material Mr. Robinson has been considerably indebted to his father, the well-known connoisseur Sir J. C. Robinson. Mr. Redway is the publisher.

M. Jan Verhas, a popular painter of genre subjects, who was especially successful in depicting incidents of school life and the sports and characters of dogs and cats, died at Brussels on the 31st ult. He was born at Termonde in 1833, where his father, who was better known as a teacher of drawing than as a painter, held an official post. After going to school at his birthplace and displaying an unusual taste for art, he was educated in the Academy of Antwerp. Among his best-known pictures are 'The Inudation,' 'The Studio,' 'The Master Painter,' 'The Bouquet of Marguerites,' and 'The Communal School of Brussels,' all of which were at the Salons of various years. In Belgium he was created an officer of the Order of Leopold, and at Paris obtained a Medal of the Second Class in 1881, and a gold medal in 1889. In the former year he was made a Knight of the Legion of Honour. He is not to be confounded with M. F. Verhas, who painted 'La Robe Japonaise' and 'Le Lion,' and is still better known in Paris where both artists often contributed to the exhibitions.

ALL Mr. Gambart's old friends and acquaintances will be glad to hear that, despite repeated, though slight strokes of paralysis, he continues to enjoy moderately good health. He has been for a considerable time occupied by the preparation of an autobiography, which it is hoped will ultimately see the light. The Grand Gallery of the Louvre will receive immediately two noteworthy additions: a 'St. Jerome,' attributed to Jan Van Eyck, a bequest of the late artist M. Jean Gigoux; and a genre picture by Siebrechts, representing a woman and a child in the foreground of a land-scape. The portrait of A. Dumas fils by Meissonier, representing him seated near a table loaded with books, with the red wall of the painter's studio for a background, will soon be hung with other French pictures in the same museum. It is a bequest of the sitter. So says Le Journal des Arts.

Dr. Hiller von Gaerteingen has concluded his excavations at Santorin. One of the final results of his work has been the identification of the city on the slopes of Mesa-Vouno with the ancient Thera, whilst the city of Œa has been recognized in the remains on the seashore near the modern town. A plan of the discovered part of the former will be published in the general report. The ancient necropolis which occupies the small valley between the Mesa-Vouno and the hill of Haghios Ilias has also been explored. It consists, for the most part, of tombs of the archaic period, and has been found very rich in pottery and terra-cotta figurini of every description. Some vases belonging to the so-called Theræan style are to be ranged amongst the best specimens of the kind; some others are of Peloponnesian, Bœotian, and Cretan origin, and prove the high development of the Ægean trade in those early times. The number of the Theræan inscriptions, which was rather small until the present day, has grown by these excavations to about six hundred and fifty.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

THE NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE FESTIVAL.
ALBERT HALL.—Royal Choral Society, 'The Creation.'
CRYSTAL PALACE.—Saturday Concerts.
St. James's Hall.—Mr. David Bispham's Concert; Señor
arasaic's Concert.
QUERN'S HALL.—Richter Concerts.

THE North Staffordshire Festival, held at Hanley on Thursday and Friday last week, is by no means the first that has occurred in that dingy town. There are records of performances on a festival scale given many years ago, but they do not seem to have been associated with the production of any important new works. It is an interesting fact that such grimy districts as Leeds and the Potteries should be so musical as they undoubtedly are, and that the voices of the choralists should evince such perfect purity and freshness. It is said that in North Staffordshire choral societies abound, and certainly Dr. Swinnerton Heap had under his control on the present occasion a body of some three hundred vocal executants of remarkably pleasing quality as to tone, and most satisfactory in attack and general precision. The Victoria Hall is a commodious building, holding considerably more people than could be accommodated at the Leeds, Birmingham, and Bristol festivals. The first performance on Thursday evening consisted of the 'Lobgesang'; the late Sir Joseph Barnby's spirited setting of the 97th Psalm, "The Lord is King"; and Beethoven's 'Mount of Olives.' It would be well if the soloists in performances of the last-named work would agree as to which of the various English versions of the original text should

Musicians spoke in praise of Mr. Edward Elgar's short oratorio 'The Light of Life'

produced at Worcester recently, and the Malvern composer has far surpassed his previous achievement in his latest work performed on Friday morning. The full title is 'Scenes from the Saga of King Olaf,' and the score is made up of an introduction, eight scenes, and an epilogue. The performers are to be regarded as a gathering of "Skalds," or bards, all in turn taking part in the narration of the saga, and in the most dramatic episodes they are each supposed to personify some important character. The lines are chiefly taken from Longfellow, with additions by Mr. H. A. Acworth, C.I.E., and the general arrangement is by the composer. The theme deals with the fortunes of a Norse monarch who in the early days of Christianity is converted to the new faith. The pagan god Thor defies the Galilean; Olaf accepts the challenge, kills Ironbeard of Iceland, and weds his daughter Gudrun. This marriage is a failure, and Olaf next takes to wife Sigrid, Queen of Svithiod, who accepts him, but will not embrace the religion according to Christ, and he utters insulting words and hurts her with his glove. Thirdly, he mates with the fair Thyri, sister of Svend the Dane, and eventually is killed in a naval combat. On this exciting, but not very intelligible book, fragmentary in design, Mr. Elgar has built up a score of extraordinary merit, full of rich device of every sort, and with use of representative themes which in their suggestiveness and in their development are almost, if not quite, worthy of the name of Richard Wagner. The writing is from first to last luminous in design, picturesque in the orchestral colouring, and extremely felicitous as regards the vocal parts for soli and chorus. The principal motives are dealt with in the most musicianly spirit, and the whole is fresh and forcible, not a suspicion of labour being apparent. There are certainly suggestions of Wagner, particularly of 'Siegfried,' say at the words "When in arms completely furnished." Most effective use is made of monotone in the number entitled 'The Wraith of Odin,' when we have "Dead rides Sir Morten of Fogelsang." The so-called ballad chorus, "A little bird in the air," when Olaf is proceeding to meet Thyri, is delicious, and the same may be said of the love duet which follows. The death of Olaf is graphically described, and this number leads without break, though with an effective slowing down (diminuendo), into the beautiful epilogue "In the convent of Drontheim," thus bringing a masterly work to a suitable conclusion. Mr. Elgar is unquestionably a musician of great ability, and the public will look with eagerness for further manifestations of his powers. The performance under his own direction admirable, the orchestra and chorus fulfilling their duties with all needful spirit and firmness, while the solo parts were well sustained by Miss Medora Henson, Mr. Edward Lloyd, and Mr. Ffrangeon Davies. A miscellaneous second part succeeded; and an agreeable though brief festival was concluded on Friday evening with per-formances of Dvorak's 'Spectre's Bride' and Beethoven's Choral Symphony. meeting was a decided success, and it is to be hoped that the authorities may eventually see their way to give a four days' festival on the usual lines.

There were doubtless ideas of a melancholy nature in the minds of many who attended the first performance this season of the Royal Choral Society on Thursday last week. No better choice, however, could have been made as a successor to Sir Joseph Barnby than Prof. F. Bridge, and the choir seems to have undergone no deterioration, judging from the rendering of 'The Creation.' The choruses in Haydn's genial oratorio were sung with all necessary spirit, and, of course, the solos received justice from Madame Albani, Mr. Iver McKay, and Mr. Andrew Black, though the Canadian artist's strange pronunciation of simple English words, especially in final syllables, was just as noticeable as ever, and also her excessive indulgence in portamento.

Sir Arthur Sullivan's most popular choral work, 'The Golden Legend,' was the prin-cipal attraction at the Crystal Palace Concert last Saturday afternoon, and the rendering was generally commendable. It is true that the choir was not sufficiently firm in the strenuous Prologue, but subsequently it was quite satisfactory. In the absence of Miss Evangeline Florence through illness, Miss Ada Patterson was artistic in the music of Elsie; and Miss Marian McKenzie. Mr. Henry Piercy, and Mr. Douglas Powell did well in their respective parts. The cantata was preceded by Herr Felix Mottl's orchestral transcription of Schubert's Fantasia in F minor, Op. 103, originally written as a pianoforte duet. It is said that it has been scored before for orchestra, but why cannot be clearly defined, for surely Schubert knew how to write for the pianoforte. The piece was published in 1829, a few months after Schubert's death, and is dedicated to the Countess Caroline Esterhazy, who is believed to have been the only woman with whom he was ever in love. The fantasia is in three brief movements, and is full of delightful tune. Perhaps Herr Mottl's arrangement will enable it to attain more popularity than it has gained in its original shape, and if so his arrange-

ment may be forgiven.

The so-called "farewell" concert of Mr. David Bispham last Saturday afternoon—to which the title was given because the artist sails for America to-day, and will not return until May next year—was rendered especially noteworthy by the first performance in England of Brahms's recently composed cycle of four 'Serious Songs,' Op. 121. The words of the first and second are taken from Ecclesiastes, of the third from the apocryphal book Ecclesiasticus, and the fourth from the First Epistle to the Cornthians. They are all nobly conceived lyins, and the third, "O death, how bitter at thou to him that dwelleth in peace!" is one of the most beautiful songs Brahms has ever penned. Mr. Bispham sang the whole series with the fullest possible intelligence, and they should be heard at the Popular Concerts at the earliest opportunity. There were other interesting features in a programme distinctly proving that Mr. Bispham is as true an artist as he is an accomplished vocalist.

Evidently Señor Sarasate's name is still one to conjure with for London amateurs, St. James's Hall being very largely attended at his first concert this autumn last Monday afternoon. There was no novelty in the

dious as items, fo together his marv Señor Sa certed we powers moderate Nos. 3 an The t the pres popular was unp which m that con and var shows to class mu of the E

Jº 3602

programi

in B mine

to every

g minor,

heard, it

atisfacto

quite sur finale. the lead rendered Katherin Mr. Wa taken fru Isolde,' certs ha and it Richter perform James's

instrume

were sur

struggle

concernithe Cryst June 11 siah'; 1 and secut The sold Albani, Marian Lloyd, August The Que

WE h

the Que the con interest: little-kn in 1791 majority characte Grieg's improve Valses' orchests

Miss forte reafternoordinary studied has been number perform than an Miss K

Organ :

ial

on-

rue

programme, and remarks upon it may, therefore, be brief. Schubert's Rondo Brillant in B minor for piano and violin is familiar to every musician; and if Raff's Sonata in minor, No. 1, Op. 73, is not so frequently heard, it is because of the generally un-satisfactory construction of the work, melodious as most of the themes may be. These items, four of Dvoràk's 'Slavonic Dances,' and the Spanish artist's 'Airs Écossais,' together with encores, served to prove that his marvellous technique has not deteriorated. Señor Sarasate was associated in the concerted works with Dr. Otto Neitzel, whose powers as a pianist were displayed to moderate advantage in Chopin's Ballades, Nos. 3 and 4.

The third and last Richter Concert for the present, on Monday evening, was of a popular nature, and the demand for seats was unprecedented. The term "popular," which may now be fitly applied to a scheme that contains Beethoven's Choral Symphony and various familiar Wagnerian extracts, shows to what an extensive degree highclass music has advanced in the estimation of the English public of recent years. The instrumental movements of the symphony were superbly played, and the Richter Choir struggled gallantly, though, of course, not quite successfully, with the terribly exacting finale. The somewhat ungrateful parts for the leading vocalists were conscientiously rendered by Madame Medora Henson, Mrs. Katherine Fisk, Mr. Edward Lloyd, and Mr. Watkin Mills. The Wagner pieces were taken from 'Die Meistersinger,' 'Tristan und Isolde,' and 'Parsifal.' These autumnal concerts have been successful in every respect, and it is gratifying to learn that Herr Richter will conduct a larger number of performances next year, both at the St. James's and the Queen's Halls.

Musical Gossip.

We have received a preliminary notification concerning the Handel Festival next year at the Crystal Palace, which is fixed as follows: June 11th, public rehearsal; 14th, 'The Messah'; 16th, the selection from various sacred and secular works; and 18th, 'Israel in Egypt.' The solo vocalists already engaged are Mesdames Albani, Nordica, Ella Russell, Clara Samuell, Marian McKenzie, and Clara Butt; Messrs. Lloyd, Santley, and Andrew Black. Mr. August Manns will, of course, be the conductor.

THE programme of the Promenade Concert at the Queen's Hall last Saturday evening, under the conductorship of Mr. Henry J. Wood, was interesting as usual. It included Beethoven's little-known 'Ritter Ballet' music, composed in 1791, before the master had attained his missing the statement of the st majority, and therefore not by any means characteristic of him. Other numbers were Grieg's 'Peer Gynt' Suite, No. 2, which improves on acquaintance, and a 'Suite de Valses' by Waldteufel, founded on Chabrier's orchestral rhapsody 'España.'

MISS KATIE GOODSON, who gave a piano-forte recital at St. James's Hall on Tuesday afternoon, is a young executant of more than ordinary promise. She is understood to have studied under M. Leschetizky, who perhaps has been the means of bringing forth a larger number of well-equipped artists, not only as performers, but as teachers of the pianoforte, than any other preceptor of the present time. Miss Katie Goodson commenced her recital with Tausig's unceremonious transcriptions of an Organ Prelude and Fugue in D minor by Bach, and after some minor items she gave an impetuous rendering of Mendelssohn's 'Variations Sérieuses,' perhaps the finest effort of the composer for pianoforte solo. Various pieces by Chopin, Schütt, Leschetizky, Moskowski, and Paderewski were included in the recital, and Miss Goodson will certainly be heard with pleasure whenever she decides to appeal again to a London audience.

An admirable orchestral concert was given by pupils of the Royal College of Music on Tuesday evening at Kensington Gore, under the direction of Prof. Villiers Stanford, the programme including Tschaïkowsky's 'Symphonie Pathé-tique,' Wagner's Prelude to 'Die Meistertique,' Wagner's Prelude to 'Die Meister-singer,' and items by Rossini, Handel, and Lalo. All that was done was extremely well

Song of every calibre is ever popular with the English public, and the two ballad concerts given by Mr. William Boosey on Wednesday afternoon in St. James's Hall, and by Messrs. Boosey & Co. in the Queen's Hall on the evening of the same day, were both very largely attended. Among the vocalists who assisted were Miss Minnie Chamberlain, Miss Marie were Miss Minnie Chamberlain, Miss Marie Tempest, Madame Alice Gomez, Mr. Kennerley Rumford, Miss Ada Crossley, Miss Macintyre, Mr. Plunket Greene, Madame Belle Cole, Miss Marie Brema, Mr. Edward Lloyd, and Mr. Douglas Powell. The instrumentalists included Messrs. Johannes Wolff, Hollman, Henry Bird, Mlle. Chaminade, and Miss Cécile Elieson. Among the composers represented were Brahms, Mendelssohn, Gounod, Chaminade, Meyerbeer, Verdi, Goring Thomas, and Villiers Stanford; so it would seem to be clear that the instincts of the people who patronize ballad concerts are distinctly improving.

THE thirty-ninth season of the series of orchestral and choral concerts at Manchester-still properlystyled "Sir Charles Halle's Grand Concerts" —commenced on Thursday last week, under the direction of Mr. F. H. Cowen. The programme included Wagner's Overture to 'Rienzi,' M. Saint - Saëns's Violin Concerto in B minor (played by Señor Sarasate), Beethoven's Symphony in F, No. 8, and items by Liszt, Auber, and Mackenzie. The general opinion seemed to be, as far as we can gather, that under the new régime these valuable concerts should enjoy a new lease of life.

Owing to the number of performances, un-precedented at this period of the year, some this week must pass unnoticed.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

Orchestral Concert, 3, 30, Queen's Hall.
National Sunday Lesque, 7, Queen's Hall.
Chamber Concert, 7, Queen's Hall.
Chamber Concert, 7, Queen's Hall.
Misses Macquoid's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Misses Macquoid's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Misses Macquoid's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Misses M. Heymann's Pianoforte Recital, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
Mr. R. Charles Williams's Illustrated Lecture on 'Design in Music.' 30, 8t. Martin's Town Hall.
Mr. H. Luard Selby's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Mr. H. Luard Selby's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Misses Gardid Chamber Concert, 3, Kensington Town Hall.
Horr Halling and Mr. Carl Weber's Viola-Alta Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. H. Gompert's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Mr. H. Gompert's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Carrodus String Quartet Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Mr. Henry Such's Violin Recital, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
Mr. Henry Such's Violin Recital, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
Mr. Harthur W. Payne's String Quartet Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Mrs. Royal Dawson and Master Vernon Dawson's Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Infs. Royal Dawson and Master Vernon Dawson's Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Concon Ballad Concert, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
London Ballad Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Orchestral Concert, 8, Gueen's Hall.
Promenade Concert, 8, Gueen's Hall.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

PRINCE OF WALES'S.—Afternoon Representation: 'Donna Diana,' a Poetical Comedy in Four Acts. From the Spanish by Westland Marston.

THAT the reign of the problem play is over is generally conceded. Brief and not eminently beautiful has been its life, and

its requiem has been sung with acquiescence rather than enthusiasm. The question now arises, What besides musical comedy, with its worship of the monstrous and the abortive, is to succeed it? Mr. Bourchier has made a tentative, if timid bid with a revival of 'Donna Diana,' Westland Marston's adaptation through the German of 'El Desden con el Desden' of Moreto. Two afternoon representations are all upon which he has as yet ventured, but these point at least to a further purpose. The idea is good. 'Donna Diana' reaches back to Lope de Vega, and brings with it suggestions of Molière and Carlo Gozzi, to say nothing of Westland Marston, less unworthy of such companionship than the modern playgoer is apt to think. The bid is unsuccessful. Though one of the prettiest and most graceful works of its class, this dream of the inmate of a monastery con-cerning "knights and barons bold" and fair ladies is rather a masque than a play. It furnishes, however, even in the English version, which reaches us by a painfully circuitous route, opportunities for acting as well as for singing and dancing, and it won, thirty-three years ago—when its chief exponents were Mr. and Mrs. Hermann Vezin an enthusiastic reception. Now it extorts a languid acceptance. Its roses are faded and its "lilies soiled. What has it more to boast of?" Evidently, as now seen, it is not the sort of stuff that will replace the problem play. For this the acting is in part—but in part only—to blame. That gracious personality Miss Violet Vanbrugh shows us her powers, which are imperfectly developed, instead of her charms, which are at their best. Mr. Arthur Bourchier, who has made genuine advance, suggests that his meditated triumph is in the arena rather than the court. We are sensible of a general want of distinction, an all but complete loss of romance, and we should counsel in the interest of the management a revision of the business, and even a somewhat gaudy mise en scène. With these alterations even it is doubtful whether a firm hold can be taken on a public more anxious to be amused than enthralled. The play is exactly in keeping with the romantic environment of 'The Merchant of Venice ' or 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona.' It lacks, of course, the poetical inspiration. Diana has no such speech as that beginning or continuing,

O Love, be moderate; allay thy ecstasy, allotted to Portia, nor may Don Cæsar say, as Bassanio,

Only my blood speaks to you in my veins;

but there is genuine poetry in it, with some infusion of passion. It fails none the less to commend itself, and the result is the conviction that (except for an audience cultured, zealous, and it may be a little fanatical, such as is, in a different direction, that which supports the Independent Theatre) Spanish comedy of the gracioso type will not fill the place of the poor dead problem play. We doubt if a better delivery of the lines, which is needed, and a more tasteful environment will do much. If, however, as seems likely, this is a trump card of Mr. Bourchier in his coming game, the experiment is worth try-ing. Wednesday's performance was a disappointment.

ill

Pramatic Gossip.

THE twenty-fifth anniversary of the production of 'The Bells' at the Lyceum will be celebrated by a revival, for one night only, of that play on the 25th inst., on which occasion 'Cymbeline' will be played in the afternoon. Sir Henry will, of course, play Mathias, Mr. Frank Cooper is to be Christian, and Miss Ailsa Craig Suzel. Miss Ellen Terry will appear in 'Journeys End in Lovers Meeting.'

'Poor Old Perkins,' a three-act so-called farcical comedy by Mr. Percival H. T. Sykes, was produced on Tuesday afternoon at the Strand by Mr. Harry Paulton, jun., with a cast which, amateurish as it was, was good enough for the play. With it was performed 'For the Czar,' a story of modern Nihilism, from the same pen. This is a thin and undeveloped story of a woman who goes to prison as a Nihilist in order to save her sister's lover, most preposterously compromised.

'A WHITE ELEPHANT,' by Mr. Carton, will be the next novelty at the Comedy. It will be supported by Miss Compton (Mrs. Carton), Miss Nina Boucicault, Mrs. Charles Calvert, and Messrs. Charles Hawtrey, Brookfield, Eric

Lewis, Kemble, and Lovell.

THE promised production of 'John Garth' at Drury Lane at an afternoon representation has been abandoned.

'The Tree of Knowledge,' a new play of Mr. R. C. Carton, will be the next evening production at the St. James's. Its appearance will, however, be long preceded by that of 'As You Like It,' which is to be given twice a week at afternoon representations.

'THE QUEEN'S PROCTOR' has been played during the week by Mr. and Mrs. Bourchier and the original company at the Grand Theatre,

Islington.

In the promised production of 'Little Eyolf' Mrs. Patrick Campbell will, it is said, appear as the "Rat Wife."

MADAME SARAH BERNHARDT is to reappear in London in June next at the Garrick Theatre.

'MY FRIEND FROM INDIA,' a three-act farce by Dr. Souchet and Mr. Lestocq, which has had some success in America, will shortly be produced in London by Mr. George Edwardes.

'DR. BEIGRAFF,' a play by Mr. Charles Klein on a hypnotic theme, has been given at the Vaudeville for copyright purposes previous

to being performed in Chicago.

'THE EIDERDOWN QUILT' is the title of a farce by Mr. T. S. Wotton which Mr. Arthur Playfair hopes to produce at a London theatre. Miss Lena Ashwell (Mrs. Playfair) and Miss Fanny Brough, as well as Mr. Playfair, will have parts in it.

In the forthcoming production at the Olympic of 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' Miss Grace Haw-thorne, Miss Esmé and Miss Vera Beringer, Miss Laura Johnson, and Mr. Courtenay Thorpe

will take part.

THE Elizabethan Stage Society is going to act, as it promised, 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona' in the Merchant Taylors' Hall. The date fixed is Saturday afternoon, November 28th.

THE German Emperor, who has already entered the lists of artists, composers, and poets, is said to be about to join the guild of dramatists. He intends, German papers report, to write an historical Kaiser drama in conjunction with a young poet.

To Correspondents.—M. L.—E. W.—H. J. D.—W. C. H. —H. Brs.—W. G. W.—R. E.—A. T. G. P.—received.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST.
To all parts of the United Kingdom.

For Twelve Months... 15 3 3 For Six Months 7 8 For all Countries within the Postal Union. For Six Months 18 0

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY NEXT WEEK.

THE

CENTURY OF LOUIS XIV.

Its Arts-Its Ideas.

From the French of ÉMILE BOURGEOIS, Lecturer at the École Normale Supérieure of Paris.

By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.

In 1 handsome vol. of about 500 pp. imperial 8vo. with 22 Copper-plate Engravings and 500 lilustrations in the Text. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 2l. 12s. 6d.

> AT ALL LIBRARIES AND THE BOOKSELLERS'.

JOSEPH THOMSON, AFRICAN EXPLORER. A Biography. By his Brother, the Rev. J. B. THOMSON, of Greenock. With 6 Maps, Portraits, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

LETTERS RECEIVED by the EAST INDIA COMPANY from its SERVANTS in the EAST. Transcribed from the "Original Correspondence" Series of the India Office Records. Vol. I. 1602-1613. With an Introduction by Mr. F. C. DANVERS, Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office. Demy 8vo. cloth, One Guinea net.

ROUND ABOUT ARMENIA. The Record of a Journey through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia. By E. A. BRAYLEY HODGETTS. Author of 'In the Track of the Russian Famine,' &c. With Map and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

WITH the YACHT and CAMERA in EASTERN WATERS. By the EARL of CAVAN, K.P., &c., Author of 'With the Yacht, Camera, and Cycle in the Mediterranean.' With many Full-Page Illustrations reproduced from Photographs. Crown 8vo cloth, 12s. 6d.

PHILIP, DUKE of WHARTON:
1698-1731. By JOHN ROBERT ROBINSON, Author of
'The Princely Chandos,' 'The Last Earls of Barrymore,'
'Old Q,' &c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

The LIFE and TIMES of SYDNEY SMITH. Based on Family Documents and the Recollections of Personal Friends. By STUART J. REID, Author of 'Lord John Russell' in the "Queen's Prime Ministers" Series, &c. Fourth and Revised Edition, with additional Letters and Aneedotes. Crown 8vo. with Photogravure Portrait, 6s.

FLOATING ISLAND; or, the Pearl of the Pacific. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'From the Earth to the Moon,' 'Around the World in Eighty Days,' &c. With 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, glit edges, 6s.

NEW ADDITION TO LOW'S STANDARD 2s. 6d. NOVELS.

IN the DAY of BATTLE: a Romance.
By JOHN A. STRUART.
"Here is an author capable of writing a really brilliant
work of fiction, in which science and fact are respected and
art is made subservient to both. He is fluent to a degree,
his style is excellent."—Academy.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

The WEB of an OLD WEAVER. By J. KEIGHLEY SNOWDEN, Author of 'Tales from the Yorkshire Wolds,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

AUSTRALIAN BUSH TRACK. By J. D. HENNESSEY, Author of 'The Dis-Honourable,' Wynnum.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

RAFAEL: a Romance of the History of Spain, From the French of M. BRNEST DAUDET by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.
"'Rafael' is a work of great ability."—Scotsman,

STONEWALL'S SCOUT: a Story of the American Civil War. By REGINALD HORSLEY, Author of 'The Yellow God,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"An interesting and successful addition to historical fiction,"—Glasgow Herald,

JACK STAPLETON; or, the Romance of a Coral Island. By Commander CLAUDE HARDING, R.N., Author of 'The Capture of the "Estrella."' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The SORCERESS of PARIS. Being the Chronicle of Jean Louis Charles, Count de Dunois. By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A. F.S.A. Crown 8vo. with Decorative Title-Page, cloth, 5s.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, London.

TWO NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

ANTHONY BLAKE'S EXPERIMENT

"A work which contains abundant indications of rea ability. From a writer who can create and portray a character so suggestive, so subtle, and yet so intelligible as Anthony Blake, much may yet be expected. The author tells his story with considerable dexterity, but it is in his singularly clear delineations of character that he show greatest skill."—St. James's Gazette.

ANTHONY BLAKE'S EXPERIMENT.

"Originality, a true observation of character, and a very moving pathos are among the writer's qualities. Exquisitely pathetic are the pages that tell of Armande's expiation of he repressed—yet all-absorbing - mother love."—Norming Fut.

ANTHONY BLAKE'S EXPERIMENT

"A really enjoyable and capable addition to the fiction of the year. Possessing a good, wholesome, untricked style, then eye for essentials, and a power of estimating the more subtle motives of men and women, the author should be sure of the welcome that his merits deserve."—Literary World.

ANTHONY BLAKE'S EXPERIMENT

"Replete with realistic character sketches of remarkable vigour and vivacity. All the minor personages, French as well as English, are depicted in masterly fashion, in odegree less vividly and convincingly than the repulsive Anthony Blake and his sweet, sorrow-stricken victim, Armande Dupar."—Daily Telegraph,

ANTHONY BLAKE'S EXPERIMENT

"The unknown author has written a story of infair pathos, and the reader is delighted with the fresh presen ment of an idyllic love, and stirred to pity by the inevital, suspicion that it is wasted."—Athenaum.

NOW READY.

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'NELLIE'S MEMORIES,' &c.

THE MISTRESS OF BRAE FARM.

BY

ROSA N. CAREY,

Author of 'Not Like other Girls,' &c.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Forming the latest Addition to the Series of

BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

3602,

8

FIR

From th e with ge

Lieutena Consulat Translato EW IL With 1:

The MI

NEW Y Shortly

he M Notes. E ELEC VOGELW With 6 F

NEW AND the AG ADDING

"." This is

DR

The

T

T.

OF

NEW BOOKS. ELDER C O.' S MITH, &

CONAN DOYLE'S REMARKABLE NEW NOVEL.

ON NOVEMBER 13TH WILL BE PUBLISHED,

With 8 Full-Page Illustrations, crown 8vo. 6s.

By A. CONAN DOYLE,

Author of 'Micah Clarke,' 'The White Company,' &c.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF ROBERT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS.

"AN EDITION WHICH IN EVERY POINT OF EXCELLENCE WILL SATISFY THE MOST FASTIDIOUS TASTE." - SCOTSMAN.

OTICE.—The FIRST PRINTING of the NEW EDITION of The COM-PLETE WORKS of ROBERT BROWNING, in 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with Portraits, 15s., has been taken up by the Booksellers. A SECOND PRINTING will be ready shortly.

In NOVEMBER, with 2 Portraits, demy 8vo. 16s.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR CHARLES HALLE.

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD'S NEW NOVEL.

SECOND EDITION READY ON NOVEMBER 9. FIRST EDITION EXHAUSTED.

SIR GEORGE TRESSADY. By Mrs. Humphry Ward,

Author of 'Robert Elsmere,' 'The History of David Grieve,' 'Marcella,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

From the CHRISTIAN WORLD,—"The story is lit up on its every with gems of realistic characterization, of world philosophy, of subtle alignment of conduct and motive......From end to end it glows with purpose."

From the STANDARD.—"'Sir George Tressady' is an exceedingly able book. We doubt if any other living woman could have written it......It is a work that does her heart and imagination infinite credit."

"THESE FASCINATING MEMOIRS."-SKETCH.
In 2 vols. with 2 Portraits and 2 Maps, demy 8vo, 28s.

The MEMOIRS of BARON THIEBAULT (late Lieutenant-General in the French Army). With Recollections of the Republic, the Consulate, and the Empire. Translated and Condensed by A. J. BUTLER, M.A., Translator of the 'Memoirs of Marbot.'

EW ILLUSTRATED AND THOROUGHLY REVISED

EDITION OF 'JESS.'
With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by Maurice Greiffenhagen, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JESS. By H. Rider Haggard.

NEW VOLUME BY H. SETON MERRIMAN AND S. G. TALLENTYRE.

Shortly, with 12 Full-Page Illustrations by Arthur Rackham, crown 8vo. 6s.

The MONEY-SPINNER, and other Character

Notes. By H. SETON MERRIMAN, Author of 'The Sowers,' 'With Edged Tools,'

&c., and S. G. TALLENTYRE.

VOGELWRIDE, the MINNESINGER. Translated by W. ALISON PHILLIPS. With 6 Full-Page Illustrations, small 4to. 10s. 6d. net.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF SYMONDS' "RENAISSANCE IN ITALY."

he AGE of the DESPOTS. By the late John

. This is Volume I. of a NEW and CHEAPER EDITION of "The RENAISSANCE ITALY." in 7 vols, large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. each. The remaining volumes will be pub-

NEW WORK BY THE REV. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

Immediately, with a Preface by Sir HENRY HOWORTH, M.P. F.B.S., and 10 Full-Page Illustrations, small demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PREHISTORIC MAN and BEAST. By the Rev.

H. N. HUTCHINSON, Author of 'Extinct Monsters,' 'Creatures of Other Days,' &c.

TWO POPULAR NOVELS.

TENTH EDITION NEARLY EXHAUSTED, crown 8vo. 6s.

e SOWERS. By Henry Seton Merriman, The SOWERS.

THIRTY-FIRST THOUSAND, crown 8vo. 6s.

CLEG KELLY, Arab of the City. By S. R. CROCKETT, Author of 'The Raiders,' &c.

Ready this day, with Maps and Plans, crown 8vo. 6s.

A HISTORY of the HEBREW PEOPLE from the SETTLEMENT in CANAAN to the DIVISION of the KINGDOM. By CHARLES FOSTER KENT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biblical Literature and History, Brown University.

DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by SIDNEY LEE. Vol. XLVIII. (REILLY—ROBINS). 15s. net in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20s. net.

. Vol. I. was published on January 1st, 1885, and a further volume will be issued Quarterly until the completion of the work.

THE PRESS. NEW NOVELS IN

DRIFTING. By Archie Armstrong.

The WITCHFINDER. By T. Pellatt.

The BORDERER. By Adam Lilburn.

GILBERT MURRAY. By A. E. Houghton.

* * Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to send a copy of their CATALOGUE post free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place, S.W.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

THE ADVENTURES OF MY LIFE. HENRI ROCHEFORT.

2 vols. large crown 8vo. 25s.

MR. T. P. O'CONNOR, in the WEEKLY SUN:—"The book is far more interesting than a novel. It hasn't a dull or commonplace page from the first to the last. It is almost impossible to imagine a life fuller of adventure, of violent alternations, of more desperate situations."

THE SPORTSMAN'S LIBRARY.

Edited by Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P. VOLUME I. NOW READY.

The LIFE of a FOX and the DIARY of a HUNTSMAN. By THOMAS SMITH, Master of the Hambledon and Pytchley Hounds. With the Original Illustrations by the Author, and Initials and Coloured Plates by G. H. Jalland. Large 8vo. handsomely bound, 15s. Also a Limited Large-Paper Edition,

GLOBE.—" Paper, type, and binding are all that could be desired; and the library may be said to make an admirable

IN and BEYOND the HIMALAYAS: a Record of Sport and Travel. By S. J. STONE, of the N.W. Provinces Police. Illustrated by Charles Whymper. Demy 8vo. 16s.

FIFTY YEARS' REMINISCENCES of INDIA. By Lieut.-Col. POLLOK, Author of 'Sport in Burmah.' Illustrated by A. C. Corbould. Demy [Ready November 12.

THROUGH the SUB-ARCTIC
FOREST. A Record of 4,000 Miles' Exploration in British
Columbia and Alaska. By WARBURTON PIKE, Author
of 'Barren Grounds in Canada.' With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. 16s.

PROFESSOR LLOYD MORGAN'S NEW BOOK.

HABIT and INSTINCT: a Study in

Heredity. By Professor C. LLOYD MORGAN, Author
of 'Animal Life and Intelligence.' Based on the
Author's "Lowell Lectures" in 1895-96. Demy 8vo. 16s.
[Ready November 12.

NEW BOOK BY MR. CHURTON COLLINS

A TREASURY of MINOR BRITISH POETRY. Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Handsomely bound, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The PLANT LORE and GARDEN
CRAFT of SHAKESPBARE. By the Rev. Canon
ELLACOMBE, Vicar of Bitton, Author of 'In a Gioucestershire Garden, '&c. Fully illustrated by Major E.
BBNGOUGH RICKETTS. Large crown 8vo. handsomely bound, 10s. 6d.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF TWO POPULAR WORKS.

SEVENTY YEARS of IRISH LIFE.

By the late W. R. LE FANU. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

LITTLE TOUR in IRELAND. By OXONIAN (the Very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE). With the Original Illustrations from Sketches in John Leech's best manner. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

NEW FICTION.

A RELUCTANT EVANGELIST. By ALICE SPINNER, Author of 'A Study in Colour,' &c.

INTERLUDES. By Maud Oxenden.

The BAYONET THAT CAME HOME.

By N. WYNN WILLIAMS. 3s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford-street. New York: 70, Fifth Avenue.

GAY & BIRD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

MRS. WIGGIN'S LONGEST AND BEST BOOK,

MARM LISA.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

[In a few days.

NOW READY. POEMS of LOVE and LIFE. By G. COLMORE. Feap. cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

NOW READY. The WORLD BEAUTIFUL. By
LILIAN WHITING. Feap. buckram, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE'S HEROES on the STAGE. By C. E. L. WINGATE, Author of 'Shake-speare's Heroines on the Stage.' Crown 8vo. 30 Portraits,

POPULAR EDITION, NOW READY.

FALLEN ANGELS. By One of THEM. Demy 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION, FIFTH THOUSAND.

FALLEN ANGELS. By One of

Critical Review.—"The extent to which literature, of all ages and departments, has been laid under requisition is most extraordinary."

GYMNASTICS. A Text-Book of the

German-American System of Gymnastics. Specially adapted to the use of Teachers and Pupils in Public and Private Schools and Gymnasiums. By W. A. STECHER. Small 4to. pp. 352, with 309 Illustrations, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

NOW READY.

The KING'S BABY. By E. M. RUTHERFORD. Imperial 16mo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The KING'S BABY. A Beautiful Fairy Tale. Illustrated Initials and Tailpieces.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION, NOW READY

WHEN CHARLES I. WAS KING.

WHEN CHARLES I. WAS KING.

By J. S. FLETCHER. Crown 8vc, 12 Full-Page Illustrations by R. H. Mather, attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

Daily Chronicle.—"The popular edition of this charming historical novel will undoubtedly prove one of the principal books of the season.....This work has undoubtedly raised the writer to foremost rank amongst the English novelists of the day......We cordially recommend it as a most appropriate and pleasing gift for the old, young, or middle-aged."

Spectator.—"Mr. Fletcher need have no apprehensions concerning the fate of 'When Charles the First was King,' which is very good work indeed. It is quite worthy of a place beside the two romances named ['Dorothy Foster' and 'Micah Clarke']."

A CHEAPER EDITION OF

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP. By Mrs. WIGGIN. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d. [Ready.

A CHEAP EDITION OF

LLANARTRO: a Welsh Idyll. By Mrs. FRED REYNOLDS, Author of 'In a Tangled Garden.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. [Ready.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

Devoted to

LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, AND POLITICS. NOVEMBER, 1896. Price 1s. net.

Contents,

Contents,
CAUSES of AGRICULTURAL UNREST. Prof. J. Laurence Laughin.
CHEERFUL YESTERDAYS. Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson.
The JUGGLER. Charles Egbert Craddock.
UTAH as an INDUSTRIAL OBJECT LESSON. William E. Smythe.
MARM LISA. 11-16. Kate Douglas Wiggin.
DUST. Lafcadio Hearn.
SONG. Florence Earle Coates.
A NIGHT and a DAY in SPAIN. Miriam Coles Harris.
The GERMAN and the GERMAN AMERICAN. Josiah Flynt.
STONY LONESOME. Charles D. G. Roberts.
STONY LONESOME. Charles D. G. Roberts.
EARLY RECOLLECTIONS of BRET HARTE. Chas. Warren Stoddard.
The HISTORY of the GIFT of PAINLESS SURGERY. Dr. Edward
Waldo Emerson.
TRADE UNIONS in the UNITED KINGDOM. J. M. Ludlow.
OUT of the BOOK of HUMANITY. Jacob A. Rils.

OUT of the BOOK of HUMANITY, Jacob A. Riis.
The YOUNG SHAKESPEARE: a Study of Romeo. John Jay Chapman.
COMMENT on NEW BOOKS.

The CONTRIBUTORS' CLUB: a Prayer for a Conflagration—The Real Thing—A Lover of Children—Two Charades.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22, Bedford-street, W.C.

WARD & DOWNEY'S NEW BOOKS Mr.

The DEVIL in BRITAIN and AMERICA: a Succinct Account of Demonolog AMERICA: a Guernier Accounted Demonologin England and America. With many Illustrations reproduced from Old Drawings. B JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'Social England under the Regency, &c. 1 vol. demy 8v. cloth, 21s. [Now ready.

WAY DOWN EAST. By J. P. WAY DUWN EAST. By J. R. HUTCHINSON. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6s. Only when viewed from the "Hub of the Unverse" does Nova Scotia, that tiny speck of British dust on the distant rim, lie "'Way Down East."

"A very readable, racy, and amusing book."—Scotman.
"Novel in subject, well written, and full of quaint life as humour."—St. James's Gazette.

GIFT-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN,

e REVOLT of the YOUNG
MACCORMACKS. By VIOLET G. FINNI
Author of 'Ida's Mistake,' &c. With Illustrations and Cover Design by Edith Scanel
1 vol. imperial 16mo. cloth extra, gilt, 3s. 6d.
[Now ready.

The QUEST of the GOLDEN PEAR!
By J. R. HUTCHINSON, Author of 'H
Rungerford,' &c. With 11 Illustrations h
Hume Nisbet. 1 vol. imperial 16mo. clo
extra, gilt top, 3s. 6d. [Just ready.

extra, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

The PILGRIM CHILD. By Theodon
C. ELMSLIE, Author of 'The Little Lady of Lavender,' 'Black Puppy,' &c. With sever
Illustrations by Edith Scannell and H. 1

Elmslie. 1 vol. imperial 16mo, gilt top, 3s. 6

"Religious teaching has seldom been put in a material way, and children will be pleased and touched the book. It is charmingly illustrated."—Scotaman.
"A really beautiful allegorical story.....gracefully illustrated."—Full Mall Gazette.

A NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BY CANOR
THREE BOYS in the WILD NORT
LAND. By Rev. EGERTON R. YOUNG
With 22 Full-Page and several smaller Illustrations by J. E. Laughlin. 1 vol. crown 8v cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt top, price 5.

[November 30,

NEW BOOK BY THE REV. CANON WHITAKER.

The ROYAL PRIESTHOOD and it

OFFERING: Simple Instructions before an
after Confirmation. By G. H. WHITAKER
Canon of Truro. 1 vol. fcap, 8vo. limp clot 1s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES AN BOOKSELLERS'.

The STORY of BELL. By L. Beit

DALZIEL. I vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.
"A capital study, and the story is of well-sustai
interest."—Scoteman.

HIS COUSIN'S WIFE. By "Alva

1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

"A book of much ability. The story is powerfully told.
Glaspon Herald.

"Exceptionally clever and ingenious; animated by a pu and healthy spirit and an elevated purpose. The story who read with pleasure by all who have preserved a nature taste for sweet and wholesome fiction."—Sotsman.

The MEN of HARLECH:
Romance of the Wars of the Roses. By WIR GERARE. 1 vol. crown Svo. cloth extra fit.

"The man who can describe a fight as Mr. Gerar or
describe it is a distinct gain, and a man worth knowing i
literature."—National Observer.

"As an historical story of adventure it is a book to
ungrudgingly commended."—Shefield Daily Telegraph.

AT the GATE of the FOLD. By S. FLETCHER, Author of 'When Charle the First was King,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8v

cloth, 3s. 6d.

"As bright and idyllic a story as we have read for a letime."—Fall Mall Gazette.

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM, Author of a Daughter of the Marionis, &c. 1 vol. crow

Daughter of the Marionis, &c. 1 vol. down 3vo. cloth extra, 6s.

"The story is not only intensely interesting and exclin but the characters are powerfully drawn and their individuality preserved. The incidents, however, are startia and sensational, follow each other without strain, and by lot is highly original. This is a book to read breakhes from start to finish. The novel will stand high in the main of the fiction of the day,"—Pall Mall Gazette.

WARD 1: DOWNEY LIMITED.

WARD & DOWNEY, LIMITED, 12, York - buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

SE

Mr.

The

Mr.

Volum

I

 \boldsymbol{L}

Lovers w

07

Ilce

IN

lust

odor

H.

34

Illi

30.

nd it

re an

Beit

H: WIR ra, 6s. erare ca owing

ARE

l. cros

Mr. HUGH THOMSON'S Christmas Book will be a Reprint of SOMERVILE'S CHASE, uniform in size with 'Sir Roger de Coverley.' The Illustrations are printed as Plates. The entire issue limited to Three Thousand One Hundred Copies Price 5s. net.

SENTENTIÆ JURIS is the title of a book of legal and other epigram by Mr. WILLIAM HOLLO-WAY, who has been described as "a past master of caustic satire." It contains vers de societe reprinted from the Spectator, and a Latin version of 'Lead, kindly Light.' Price 3s. 6d. net. [GEORGE REDWAY, London.]

Mr. FREDERICK WEDMORE has contributed to "The Collector Series" a volume on FINE **PRINTS**, illustrated by examples after Mantegna, Marc Antonio, Schongauer, Durer, Beham, Lukas van Leyden, Rembrandt, Watteau, Chardin, Reynolds, and Turner. Price 7s. 6d. net.

[GEORGE REDWAY, London. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. New York.]

The Hazlitt Memoirs (2 vols. 8vo.) will contain Reproductions of Family Portraits by John Hazlitt, the Miniature Painter. The work will be entitled FOUR GENERATIONS of a LITERARY FAMILY. [GEORGE REDWAY, London.]

Mr. WAITE'S Translation of ELIPHAS LEVI'S great work DOGME et RITUEL de la HAUTE MAGIE (Paris, 2 vols.) is now ready. It contains all the Original Engravings and the only Portrait known of the Author. Price 15s. net.

Volume One (The TRACT SABBATH) of a complete Translation of the Revised Text of the Talmud, by Dr. MICHAEL L. RODKINSON and Dr. ISAAC M. WISE, President of the Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, now ready. Price 12s. 6d. net.

Lovers of country life and folk-lorists will be charmed with Mr. DITCHFIELD'S long-promised work on OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS EXTANT at the PRESENT TIME. He has been assisted by Correspondents in all parts of England. Illustration of the Faversham Moot Horn, thirteenth century, is given. Price 6s. net. [GEORGE REDWAY, London.]

NUTT.

270-271, STRAND.

THE CLASSICAL REVIEW.

Vol. X. NOVEMBER, 1896, No. 8, 1s. 6d. net.

Contents. C. KNAPP. A Discussion of Catullus lxii. 39-58.

JOHN E. B. MAYOR. Martianus Capella. F. W. WALKER. 'Philological Notes,' XI, G. B. GRUNDY. Pylos and Sphacteria. M. L. EARLE. Notes on the 'Alcestis' of Euripides. A. PLATT. Notes on Reichel's 'Homerische Waffen.' J. ADAM. On some Difficulties in Platonic Musical Modes.

G. C. RICHARDS. On Certain Passages in Thucydides VI.

Macan's 'Herodotus.' J. STRACHAN.

Monro's 'Homeri Opera et Reliquiae.' T. L. AGAR. Elmer's Edition of the 'Phormio.' H. W. HAYLEY. Puntoni's Edition of the 'Hymn to Demeter.' T. W. ALLEN. De Marchi on Roman Religion. W. WARDE FOWLER.
Granger's 'Worship of the Romans.' W. WARDE FOWLER. Burgon and Miller's 'Traditional Text of the Gospels.' K. LAKE.

Dittenberger and Purgold's 'Olympia,' H. B. WALTERS. Gardner's ' Handbook of Greek Sculpture.' G. F. HILL. Summaries of Periodicals.—Bibliography.

Just published,

The STORY of THROND of GATE and the MEN of the FÆREYS (commonly known as the Færeyinga Saga). Translated by Professor F. YORK PUWELL, Regius Professor of History in the University of Oxford. With full Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Map. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

Appendices, and Map. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

NORTHERN LIBRARY, Vol. II. The First Volume of
the Northern Library was the Rev. J. Sephton's Version
of the so-called LONG LIFE of OLAF TRYGGWASON, in
1 vol. 4to. 500 pages, 18s. net.
The Northern Library contains English Versions of
hitherto untranslated Icelandic Works, important from an
Historical or Literary Point of View, especially of such as
throw light upon the Relations of the Scandinavian North
with the British Isles.

Prospectus on application.

TRUE STORIES of LIFE in

MODERN CHINA. Retold in English from Oral Narration by Natives of China, by T. WATTERS, for many years H.B.M. Consul in China. Crown 8vo. 228 pages, cloth, 3s. 6d.

**From among the many stories heard by Mr. Watters during his lengthened stay in many parts of China, such have been chosen for presentation to the English reader as exhibit the best side of the Chinese character, and reveat the human kinship between East and West which underlies the superficial differences of the two civilizations.

AUCASSIN and NICOLETE. Done into English by ANDREW LANG. sewed, 1s.

"THE COMPANION OF EVERY VISITOR TO FLORENCE."

LEGENDS of FLORENCE. Collected from the People and Retold by CHARLES GODFREY LELAND (HANS BREITMANN). Two Volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top,

SOME PRESS NOTICES.

SOME PRESS NOTICES.

Daily Chronicle.—"Mr. Leland adds to the qualifications of a practical collector and sifter of popular legends and antiquities that of a charming literary style, singularly adapted to his subject-matter.....There is, in fact, no page at which the present book may be opened that will not afford new points of interest to the general reader as well as the student of folk-lore."

Westminster Gazette.—"A charming collection of legends obtained for the most part from the folk-lore library in the head of a certain Maddalena, a native of the Romagna Toscana, versed in witchcraft."

Scoteman.—"Folk-lorist and general reader alike will pore over this collection with buge delight."

Morning Post.—"In 1886 the author made the acquaintance of a woman of Florence skilled in fortune-telling and mystical cures, who not only exhausted her own stock of stories, but hunted up her acquaintances for more. Mr. Leland has also been 'free' of the 'community of witches' who are the repositories of Italian folk-lore for some years."

Bookman.—"His book and its general spirit are fascinating."

Liverpool Review.—"Mr. Leland is always delightful.

ing."
Liverpool Review.—"Mr. Leland is always delightful.
Realm.—"A fascinating melange."
Sunday Times.—"Full of interest."

WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S LIST.

THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

FIRST PRINCIPLES. 16s.

PRINCIPLES of BIOLOGY. 2 vols. 34s.

PRINCIPLES of PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. 36s. PRINCIPLES of SOCIOLOGY. Vol. I. 21s.

Vol. II. 18s. Ditto.

Vol. III. [In the press. Ditto.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS. 58.

PRINCIPLES of ETHICS. Vol. I. 15s. Vol. II. 12s. 6d. Ditto.

The DATA of ETHICS. (Separately.) 3s. JUSTICE. (Separately.) 8s.

The STUDY of SOCIOLOGY. 10s. 6d. EDUCATION. 68.

Ditto. Cheap Edition. 2s. 6d. ESSAYS. 3 vols. 30s. (or each vol. 10s.).

SOCIAL STATICS and MAN v. STATE, 10s. MAN v. STATE. (Separately.) 1s.

DIGEST of MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS. Third and Enlarged Edition, concluding 'Principles of Ethics.' 8vo. cloth, 15s. net.

An EPITOME of the SYNTHETIC

PHILOSOPHY. By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a Preface by HERBERT SPENCER.
A SUPPLEMENT containing the added Chapters and Complete Index. 8vo. cloth, 4s. net.

GERMAN ESSAYS FOR ENGLISH THINKERS.

Edited by K. A. LENTZNER.

Just published, Number 1, stiff wrapper, 8vo. 2s.

ORIGINALITY in LITERATURE

By W. E. BACKHAUS.

No. 2. OUR ART EXHIBITIONS, 1s., will be ready in a

No. 3. FAUST in RELATION to CHRISTIANITY: Ein Goethevortrag. By WILLIBALD BEYSCHLAG.

No. 4. ANDREA ANGIULLI: an Educational Reformer.

STUDIES in CHEMICAL

DYNAMICS. By J. H. VAN'T HOFF. Revised and Rularged by Dr. ERNST COHEN. Assistant in the Chemical Laboratory of the University of Amsterdam. Translated by THOMAS EWAN, M.Sc. Ph.D., Demon-strator of Chemistry in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With a Preface by J. H. VAN'T HOFF, and 49 Figures in the Text. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HARNACK, A.—HISTORY of DOGMA. By Dr. ADOLPH HARNACK, Ordinary Professor of Church History in the University, and Fellow of the Royal Academy of Science, Berlin. Translated from the Third German Edition by Rev. NEIL BUCHANAN. Edited by Rev. Dr. A. B. BRUCE, with a Preface specially written for this Edition by the Author. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. [Vol. II. will be ready shortly.

The APOSTOLIC AGE of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By CARL VON WEIZ-SACKER, Professor of Church History in the University of Tübingen. Translated from the Second and Revised Rdition by JAMES MILLAR, B.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, each 10s. 6d.

The HISTORY of HEBREWS. By

R. KITTEL, ordinary Professor of Theology in the University of Breslau. Translated by the Revs. J. TAYLOR, HOPE W. HOGG, B.D., and E. B. SPIERS, B.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, each 10s. 6d.

ROGET (F. F.).—An INTRODUC-TION to OLD FRENCH. By F. F. ROGET, of Geneva University, Tutor for Comparative Philology, Edinburgh, History, Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. Third Revised Edition, with Map of French Dialects. Crown

ROGET (F. F.).—FIRST STEPS in FRENCH HISTORY, LITERATURE, and PHILO-LOGY. For Candidates for the Scotch Leaving Certificate Examinations, the various Universities Local Examinations, and the Army Examinations. Third Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,

14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; South Frederick-street, Edinburgh; and
 Bread-street, Oxford.

ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In large 8vo. handsomely printed and bound in cloth, gilt top, with rough edges. Shortly

A SUMPTUOUS ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

THE ENEMIES OF BOOKS.

By WILLIAM BLADES.

Author of 'The Life and Topography of William Caxton, &c.

With a Preface by Dr. RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., of the British Museum.

"When we recently re-read it we put it down with a vivid sense of the injury wrought by the enemies of books, but we almost forgave our enemies for the pleasure the story of their naughty deeds had given us."—Antiquary.

"The chapters on bookworms and other insect destroyers are full of curious details."

"The way in which servants have used 'Caxtons' for lighting the fire, and the ways in which children have acted as 'enemies of books,' are humorously described."

Stationer.

"This well-known and deservedly popular work has been revised and enlarged by the author, Mr. William Blades, and now comes before us replete with interesting and instructive anecdotes of those agents which have, from time to time, been the ruin of books."—Exchange and Mart.

In small fcap. 8vo. cloth, CHEAP EDITION, price 2s. 6d.

The COMPLETE ANGLER.

Contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse on Fish and Fishing not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers. With a Preface by RICHARD LE GAL-LIENNE.

In handsome crown 8vo. volumes, to be issued at short intervals, price 3s. 6d. net.

THE ANTIQUARY'S LIBRARY.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE SERIES IS NOW READY, entitled

GLEANINGS from the NATURAL HISTORY of the ANCIENTS. By the Rev. M. G. WATKINS, M.A., Author of 'Pictures of Bird Life.'

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

HISTORICAL SKETCH of ARMENIA and the ARMENIANS in ANCIENT and MODERN TIMES. With Special Reference to the Precent Crisis, By an OLD INDIAN.

Precent Crisis. By an OLD INDIAN.

"This little history of Armenia, although it can be read in the course of a single morning, presents us with all the salient features of Armenia's sad story. The very brevity of the work is in its favour, for the author has been obliged to compress, and thus has kept strictly to his subject. While nothing of importance has been omitted, nothing irrelevant has been included, and the result is an excellent little work which ought to find many thousands of readers at the present crisis."—Daily Chronicle.

"Written with peculiar knowledge, and it will be read."

"Written with peculiar knowledge, and it will be read with advantage by every one who is interested in its sub-ject."—Scotsman.

"We beartily concur with the sentiments of the writer, and have pleasure in recommending this volume to public notice as the most concise and convincing testimony we have yet seen on this momentous question. Our readers who want knowledge on this subject will get all they require from this excellent little volume."

Perthshire Advertiser.

In crown 4to, printed in old face type, and handsomely bound, price 10s, 6d,

HEREWARD, the SAXON
PATRIOT: a History of his Life and Character, with a
Record of his Ancestors and Descendants. By Lieutenant-

In crown 8vo. cloth, lettered, price 5s.

NORSE TALES and SKETCHES. By ALEXANDER L. KIELLAND. Translated by ROBERT L. CASSIE.

In demy 8vo. cloth, illustrated, price 4s. 6d.

The ANCIENT CROSSES at GOS FORTH, CUMBERLAND. By CHARLES ARUNDEL PARKER, F.S.A.Scot.

"This well-written monograph is exceptionally interest-ing. Mr. Parker has brought together, and presented succinctly, pretty well everything that is required to make clear the symbolism of the sculpture to be interpreted." Literary World.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Pa'ernoster-row, London, E.C.

ATEST PUBLICATIONS of the ZOOLOGICAL

PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON, 1886. Part III. Containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in MAY and JUNE, 1890. With 18 Patter Price to the Fellows, 9c.; to the Public, 122.

TRANSACTIONS. Vol. XIV. Part II. Containing the following Paper: 'On a Collection of Fishes from the Rio Pasgusy.' By G. A. BOULENGER, F. R. S. With 6 Plates. Price to the Fellows, bs.; to the Public, 12s. To be obtained at the Society's Office (3, Hanover-square, W.),

Crown 8vo. 365 pp. 12 Illustrations, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

X M O N T H S in J E R U S A L E M.
Impressions of the Work of England in and for the
Holy City.

Holy City.

By the Rev. CHARLES BIGGS, M.A.,
Fereday Fellow of S. John's College, Oxford, sometime
Chaplain to Bishop rijth.

"The book is an interesting record of the 'impressions' of a though
ful Churchman, in whom familiarity with modern literature has an
dulled the spirit of devotion."—Guardien.

Mowbray & Co. Oxford and London; and of all Booksellers.

Now ready, royal 8vo. price 16s.

CHAFFERS'S HALL MARKS on GOLD and Silver Plate is this is added a Frontispiece, and History of Gold and Silver Plate is Christopher Markham, Eq. London: Reeves & Turner, 5, Wellington-street.

COLK-LORE.—SEGNIUS IRRITANT; or, Eight Primitive Folk-fore Stories from KAREL JAROMIR EBESSY. A Hundred Genuine Popular Siavonic Pairy Stories in the Origon Dislects. Translated and Compared, with Illustrative Diagrams. New LAND, B.A. Cloth, gilt and silver, price 4s. Bassys, by W. W. STRICK LAND, B.A. Cloth, gilt and silver, price 4s. Elements of the Color of the Co

Due notice will be given of publication.

PUBLICATIONS NOUVELLES

DE LA

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE.

London: 18, King William-street, Charing Cross.

Paris: 79, Boulevard Saint - Germain.

RUSSES et SLAVES. Études politique et littéraires (2e série): Le développement intelletus de la Russie.—La comédie russe au dix-huitième siècle Von Vizine.—Les premières années de Catherine II.—Un patriote bulgare: Zacharie Stoianov.—Grees, Serbe Eulgares.—La chaire des littératures slaves au Collèg de France (1840-1884). — Un poème de Mickiewic Messire Thaddée.—Julien Niemeéwicz.—En Bohème Notes de voyage, par M. LOUIS LÉGER, professeurs Collège de France. 1 vol. in-16, broché, 3 fr. 50.

ALLEMAGNE MÉRIDIONALE

AUTRICHE-HONGRIE, par M. P. JOANNE. 1 vo in-16, avec 28 plans et 14 cartes, cartonnage percalin

De PARIS à CONSTANTINOPLE

par M. P. JOANNE (3e édition). 1 vol. in-16, avec plans, 10 cartes et 1 panorama, cartonnage percali

RETZ (cardinal de): ŒUVRES. Nouvell édition, revue sur les autographes et les plus anciens impressions, et augmentée de variantes, de notices, d notes, d'un lexique des mots et locutions remarquable d'un portrait, de facsimilés, &c.

Mise en vente du Tome X.

LEXIQUE DE LA LANGUE DU CARDINAL DE RETZ.

Par M. LOUIS-ADOLPHE REGNIER.

1 vol. in-8, broché, 7 fr. 50.

Les neuf premiers volumes sont en vente. Chaque volutin-8, broché, 7 fr. 50.

Il reste à paraître la Notice biographique et l'Album (COLLECTION des GRANDS ÉCRIVAINS de la FRANCE

ROME et l'EMPIRE aux DEU!

PREMIERS SIÈCLES de notre ERE, par M. EMIL THOMAS, professeur à l'Université de Lille. 1 vi in-16, broché, 3 fr. 50.

PUBLICATION CLASSIQUE.

EXTRAITS des HISTORIENS d

XIXe SIÈOLE (Chateaubriand, Guizot, Thiers, Migne Michelet, Tocqueville, Quinet, Duruy, Renan, Lia Finstel de Coulanges), publiés avec une introdució des notices et des notes, par M. CAMILLE JULIÀ professeur à la Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux (Clade Rhétorique). 1 vol. petit in 18, cart., 3 fr. 50.

Nº.3 TH

Journet the Upper Scientiff Hooks of tion, Liv See. R. G. Wells. E. Von Mue Correspo the very Literate

Won

ME continu which w

in num REED, impressi

JOHN PICTU 85 La

POEM WALT

NEW E Walte
"Mr. D
manner in h
equal."—Da "Exqui

SOME The LIT

ENGLIS "A fine

MUSA 1 "A most rolume on hi "The boo if it were not

SCHOL

Crown
"His des
Richard Jeffr
"The Ni
ill choosing a
ment."—Pall

CAL

ETY

ning Pan-to the

V.), (

E M.

Eigh

ES

IE.

in.

ique

siècle e II.-

Sert Collè iewic ohêm seur

E

PLE

avec

uvell

U

volut

ANCE

SU

EMIL

s di

Migne Tain

LLIA (Clas

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, Contents. NOVEMBER. Price 2s.

Toutents. NOVEMBER. Price 2s.

Toutents. Device the Villey of the World of the Villey of the V

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, S. W.

WOMEN in the UNIVERSITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND. By EMILY DAYLES.
Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes.

UIDE in EVERY-DAY MATTERS of PRO-PERTY and INCOME. Writing to Banker-Cheques-Invest-Mills, &c. Sixth Edition. Price 3s, 6d, post free, 3s, 8d.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, DRAUGHTSMAN Now ready, the SPECIAL WINTER NUMBER of H E S T T U D I

COLOURED FRONTISPIECE, by G. H. Boughton, R.A.; and a DESSIN GAUFRÉ in COLOURS, by Alexandre Charpentier.

A MOUNTAIN TOWN in FRANCE. By Robert Louis Stevenson. With 4 Pencil Sketches by the Author, now published for the first time. ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON: Illustrator. By Joseph Pennell. With numerous Woodcuts designed and executed by R. L. Stevenson. SOME FRENCH ARTISTS at HOME. By Gabriel Mourey. 7 Illus-

ARCHITECTURAL SKETCHING. By Arnold Mitchell. 7 Illustrations. BUSHEY MODELS. By R. Morton Nance. 5 Illustrations.
BEAUTIFUL MODERN MANUSCRIPTS. By Margaret Armour. 13
Illustrations.

The IDEAL LIFE of a LANDSCAPE PAINTER. By James Stanley

The SAMPLER. By Gleeson White. 12 Illustrations. HELSTON and its "FURRY DANCE." By Norman Garstin. 4 Illustrations.

Price ONE SHILLING Offices: 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

"PREHISTORIC PEEPS."

By EDWARD T. REED.

From PUNCH.

MESSRS. BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., LIMITED, beg to announce that, in compliance with a continuously expressed desire from many who were unable to secure copies of the limited First Edition, which was rapidly exhausted at the time of publication, a cheaper finely printed Edition, also limited in number, of the series of these delightfully humorous Drawings, contributed to PUNCH by E. T. REED, is now in preparation, to appear on November 16th.

Each of the Drawings is enclosed in the Bordering designed by the Author and printed in red. The impressions will be given on the finest Plate Paper, and the volume will be issued in a new binding.

Price 12s. 6d.

"PREHISTORIC PEEPS."

By EDWARD T. REED.

8, 9, 10, BOUVERIE-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

JOHN LANE begs to announce for publication on WEDNESDAY, November 11 :-

PICTURES of PEOPLE. A New Book of Drawings by Charles Dana Gibson. 85 Large Cartoons. Oblong folio. 15s. net.

POEMS. By Caroline and Alice Duer. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

PARTS VIII. AND IX. OF THE NEW EDITION OF WALTON and COTTON'S COMPLEAT ANGLER. Edited by Richard Le GALLIENNE. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. 1s. net each Part.

NOW READY.

NEW BALLADS. By John Davidson. With a Title-Page and Cover Design by

Walter West. Fcap. Svo. buckram, 4s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Davidson is one of our poets. His new volume contains some work as strong as he has yet done. There is a manner in his poetry which is not to be mistaken......It bursts out at times into a power which few poets of our time can equal.—Datify Chronicle.

al."—Daily Chronicle.
"Exquisite pieces of poetic workmanship."—Glasgow Herald.
"As strong a book as ever Mr. Davidson has written......It is idle to specify particular pieces, for the book is all good."
"As strong a book as ever Mr. Davidson has written......It is idle to specify particular pieces, for the book is all good."
"Scottman

JUST OUT.

SOME WHIMS of FATE. By Ménie Muriel Dowie. Post 8vo. coloured edges, The LITERARY SHOP, and other Tales. By James L. Ford. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE BODLEY HEAD ANTHOLOGIES.

ENGLISH EPITHALAMIES. By Robert H. Case. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

"A fine set of poems, one full enough to bring something hitherto unread before the deepest student of Elizabethan literature, and representative enough to include the best of their period."—Scotsman.

MUSA PISCATRIX. By John Buchan. With 6 Etchings by E. Philip Pimlott.

Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

"A most dainty volume......Every collector of angling literature will be glad (and indeed bound) to have this dainty volume on his shelves."—Field.

"The book is as delightful as such a book ought to be, and might be recommended as an ideal pocket volume for anglers if it were not too pretty to be exposed to the risk of a wetting in a treacherous pool."—Glasgow Herald.

NEW VOLUME OF THE ARCADY LIBRARY.

SCHOLAR GIPSIES. By John Buchan. With 7 Etchings by D. Y. Cameron.

Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

His descriptions of Nature in her various moods are full of a subtle grace and charm. He is more of a scholar than Blebard Jeffries and quite as much of a gipsy."—Times.

"The Night in the Heather' is a poem in itself, and 'On Cademuir Hill' almost ghostly in its realistic power; but it is alchosing among such pages. Those who possess themselves of so attractive a book can select favourites in leisured enjoymens."—Full Mall Gazette.

"A beautiful book and a charming."—Black and White.

THE BODLEY HEAD, Vigo-street' London, W.

Just published, Part I. price 1s. THE PRINT GALLERY.

SCHOOL of BELLINI.-The Theatre of Anatomy. ALBERT DÜRER.—The Nativity.
TOBIAS STIMMER.—The Child and the Maiden. ADRIAN VON OSTADE.—The Violin Player.
WENCESLAUS HOLLAR.—Portrait of the Duchess of Portland.
CHRISTOPHER JEGHER.—The Child Jesus with St. John. S. E. RIDINGER.—The Stag Hunt.
NICOLAS DELAUNAY.—The Morning Toilette.

London: H. Grevel & Co. Just published, Part I. price 6d.

THE CLASSICAL SCULPTURE GALLERY.

Contents.

STATUE of MENANDER. Rome, Vatican.
BRONZE STATUE of a YOUTH. Florence, Museo Archæologico. SEPULCHRAL RELIEF from SALAMIS. Athens, National Museum. BRONZE STATUE of DAVID. Florence, Museo Nazionale. BUST of BRUTUS. Florence, Museo Nazionale. MADONNA with INFANT. Dijon, Carthusian Church.

London : H. Grevel & Co.

MANCHESTER ARCHITECTURE.—See the M. BUILDER of November 7 (4d.; by post, 4d.) for fully illustrated Article on the City of Manchester, being the Second of a Series, to appear at intervals, on the Architecture of our large Provincial Towns.

Publisher of the Builder, 46, Catherine-street, London, W.C.

THE STAMPS of EUROPE,—A beautifully illustrated series of Articles on the above Subject, from the pen of the well-known Expert, Mr. W. A. S. WESTOBY, will commence in the BAZAAE of WEDNESDAY, November 4, and will be continued on subsequent Wednesdays till completion. Every Stamp Collector should stall or direct from the Office. Three Months Subscription, 2s. 2d.; post free from the Office, 3s. 6d. Office: 170, Strand, London, W.C.

THE

BLICKENSDERFER TYPE-WRITER. SPEEDY. SIMPLE, CHEAP, DURABLE.

£7 10s. NET CASH.

COMPLETE KEY-BOARD. (Eighty-four Letters and Characters.)

FULLY WARRANTED. SEE TESTIMONIALS.

Send for Prospectus-

BLICKENSDERFER TYPE-WRITER COMPANY,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

ALLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS. ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG. ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE, post free.
West Strand, London. Discount 10 per cent.

EPPS'S COCOA, WITH BOILING MILK. GRATEFUL and COMFORTING.

EPPS'S COCOA.

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

EPPS'S COCOA, WITH BOILING WATER.

GEO. 80 COFFEE-

S U G A R-

TEA.

104, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

IN 0 LIA

REAM C

FOR

ITCHING, FACE SPOTS, ECZEMA.

1s. 11d. a Box.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA. The best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEADACHE, HEARTBURN, GOUT, And Safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions,
Children, and Infants.

D I N N E F O R D'S MAG G N E

MAGNESIA.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

NEW VOLUME IN THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

The AURORA BOREALIS. By Alfred Angot. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

IDYLLS and LYRICS. By Sir Lewis Morris. Third Edition, including 'A Modern Idyll,' 'The Welsh Intallation Ode,' and 'Civitas Dei,' 12mo. cloth, 5s.

"The volume has all the poet's most marked characteristics, and especially the one which grows stronger in him with advancing years—his sense of duty and the ethical end of life. What was said of him years ago is truer than ever, "A high devout purpose and wide human sympathy ennoble all his work,"

The CHAURAPANCHASIKA. By Sir Edwin Arnold, K.C.I.E. C.S.I., Author of 'The Light of Asia.' Royal oblong 8vo.

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

MOLTKE'S LETTERS to his WIFE. With an Introduction by SIDNEY WHITMAN. With Portraits of Moltke and his Wife, and a Genealogical Tree, in Facsimile of the Field-Marshal's Handwriting. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 12. 10s.

"Straightforward and plain, expressive and concise, and, moreover, brimming over with a delightful fund of quiet humour. The translator has done his hard work very well."

Spectator.

LIFE of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. By Edward DOWDEN, LL.D. D.C.L., Oxford. With Portrait. New and Cheaper Edition. Post 8vo. 12s. net.

The LETTERS of DE BROSSES. Translated by Lord [In the press.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of MADAME GUYON. Translated in full by THOMAS TAYLOR ALLEN, Bengal Civil Service (retired). [In the press.

IN the GREEN LEAF and the SERE. By "A Son of the MARSHES." With numerous Illustrations by George C. Haité and Dorothy C. Nicholl. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

EVERY-DAY CHARACTERS. By Winthrop Mackworth
PRAED. Profusely illustrated by Cecil Aldin, with a specially Designed Cover in
Colours. Crown 4to. 6s.

ALL FELLOWS. By Laurence Housman. With 7

Illustrations, and Title-Page and Cover specially Designed by the Author. Daintily printed by Ballantyne. Imperial 16mo, 6s.

The MAN WHO BECAME a SAVAGE: a Story of Our Own Times. By WILLIAM T. HORNADAY, Author of 'Two Years in a Jungle,' &c. With numerous Illustrations, and Cover in Colours. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MARCELLA GRACE. By Rosa Mulholland. An entirely New Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The SILENCE of DEAN MAITLAND. By Maxwell GRAY. With numerous Illustrations, Title-Page, and Cover Design by F. Hamilton [In the press.]

SUNRISE STORIES: a Glance at the Literature of Japan. By ROGER RIORDAN and TOZO TAKAYANAGI. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The GARDEN of ROMANCE: being a Collection of the best Short Stories of all Ages and Countries. Edited by ERNEST RHYS. Fcap. [In the press.]

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

The WORLD as WILL and IDEA. By Arthur Schopen-HAUER. Translated from the German by R. B. HALDANE and J. KEMP. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. 12s. each.

PARACELSUS. By Franz Hartmann. New and Revised Edition, with many Alterations and Additions. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FICHTE'S SCIENCE of ETHICS. Translated by the Hon. W. T. HARRIS, Commissioner of Education, Washington, U.S.A. Post 870.

An EGYPTIAN READING BOOK for BEGINNERS:

being a Series of Historical, Funereal, Moral, Religious, and Mythological Texts
printed in Hieroglyphic Characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete
Vocabulary. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

BULGARIAN - ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. B.

RELIGIOUS FAITH. By the Rev. H. Hughes, Author of 'Natural and Supernatural Morals' and 'The Theory of Inference. Demy 8vo. 12s.

NOTES on CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. By the Right Rev. EDWARD GILPIN BAGSHAWE, Bishop of Nottingham. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The LIFE of OUR LADYE. Compiled from the most Authoritative Sources by "M. P." With a Preface by his Eminence the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP of WESTMINSTER. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Shortly.

SAINT BENEDICT. By the Very Rev. Canon Woods,
O.S.B. From the Italian of TOSTI. With Authentic Portrait of St. Benedict, and
other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PARENTS and CHILDREN. By Charlotte M. Mason. Demy 8vo.

The MYSTERIES of MAGIC. A Digest of the Writings of BLIPHAS LÉVI. With Biographical and Critical Essay by ARTHUR RDWARD WAITE. Second and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo. [In the press.]

INCIDENTS in INDIA, and MEMORIES of the MUTINY. With some Account of Alexander's Horse and the 1st Bengal Cavalry. By General ALEXANDER. Edited by F. W. PITT. Demy 8vo.

IN the LAND of the BORA; or, Camp Life and Sport in DALMATIA and the HERZEGOVINA. By "SNAFFLE," Author of 'Gun, Riffe, and Hound.' With 10 Full-Page Illustrations by H. Dixon. Demy 8vo. 15s.

[In the press.]

GLIMPSES of SUNNY LANDS. By R. W. W. Cryan. [In the press.

BY THE LATE LORD LEIGHTON.

ADDRESSES to the STUDENTS of the ROYAL ACADEMY. By the late Lord Leighton, P.R.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Immediately.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS ON BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FLORENTINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. By Dr. Paul Kristeller.

In the press.

FOREIGN BOOKBINDINGS in the BRITISH MUSEUM. Illustrations of more than Sixty Examples, selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With an Introduction and Descriptions by W. Y. FLETCHER, F.S.A. The

Plates printed in Facsimile by W. Griggs, Chromo-lithographer to Her Majesty the Queen. Folio. Limited to 500 copies. 31.3s. net.

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS-ROAD, LONDON.

mications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C. by John Edward Francis, Atheneum Fress, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C. Agents for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute and Mr. John Menries, Edinburgh.—Saturday, November 7, 1896.

No. 3

BRITIS The Sackville-stre taken at 8
Antiquitie
'Christia

ROYA Presides THURSDA ad :--' Hist

Museum of THE

The FIRS' held at 22, A ber 17, at 8 r. 'Straw Go. LELAND. 'Customs of The Part' 11, Old-squi

A GEN ADY
DAILY
comfortable
Address L. L.

DARIS. in Paris and French L Legal, Resea apucines, Pr ART M RUTH the position Candidates to the Secre information r November

DETER The Government appli which is to be Charity Common Candidates England, and Further inf

23. St. Peter REDFO

The PROPE ferman and Cations, with the Honorary e obtained. INIVE

Applications
and APPLIE
dect on Decer
estimonials
tONDAY, No
sis duties at t
apply to JO
Bangor, No NDI

A VACANC INDIA, Cand State for Int qualifications
must be qual
begins at 350;
Further par
REVENUE SEC!
India Office

THE The followings, 1806. It is Examiner

1. ANATOM
2. CHEMIS
3. GEOLOG
4. HEBREY
5. MATHEM
6. MEDICIT
7. OBSTETI
WOMEI
8. PHYSICI
10. ENGLISI
LITER/

t in on or The Victori